



Taxonomic Paper

# Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidea

Natalie Dale-Skey<sup>‡</sup>, Richard R. Askew<sup>§</sup>, John S. Noyes<sup>‡</sup>, Laurence Livermore<sup>‡</sup>, Gavin R. Broad<sup>|</sup>

<sup>‡</sup> The Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom

<sup>§</sup> private address, France, France

<sup>|</sup> The Natural History Museum, London, London, United Kingdom

Corresponding author: Gavin R. Broad ([g.broad@nhm.ac.uk](mailto:g.broad@nhm.ac.uk))

Academic editor: Pavel Stoev

Received: 02 Feb 2016 | Accepted: 05 May 2016 | Published: 06 Jun 2016

Citation: Dale-Skey N, Askew R, Noyes J, Livermore L, Broad G (2016) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidea. Biodiversity Data Journal 4: e8013. doi: [10.3897/BDJ.4.e8013](https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.4.e8013)

## Abstract

### Background

A revised checklist of the British and Irish Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidea substantially updates the previous comprehensive checklist, dating from 1978. Country level data (i.e. occurrence in England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland and the Isle of Man) is reported where known.

### New information

A total of 1754 British and Irish Chalcidoidea species represents a 22% increase on the number of British species known in 1978.

### Keywords

Chalcidoidea, Mymarommatoidea, fauna.

## Introduction

This paper continues the series of checklists of the Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland, starting with Broad and Livermore (2014a), Broad and Livermore (2014b) and Liston et al. (2014). The Introduction to the series (Broad 2014) sets out the background and rationale. We aim to produce an up-to-date and accurate list of all Hymenoptera species recorded reliably from Britain and Ireland.

With more than 22,000 described species worldwide, Chalcidoidea is one of the largest and most diverse Hymenoptera superfamilies. Most species are under 3mm, and the group includes the smallest known winged insect, *Kikiki huna* Huber & Beardsley (a mymarid not found in the British Isles) measuring only 0.16 mm in body length (Huber and Noyes 2013). Chalcidoidea show an amazingly diverse range of biologies; the majority of taxa are parasitoids, attacking all stages of hosts in most insect orders as well as some arachnids, but phytophagous taxa and taxa with predatory larvae are also known. Information about Chalcidoidea classification and biology can be found in John Noyes's [Universal Chalcidoidea Database](#) (UCD), which contains original citations as well as references for all subsequent generic combinations and synonymies, and extensive lists of published host and distribution records. While the latter can be used to generate regional lists of Chalcidoidea, a British and Irish species list extracted from the UCD will not match the present checklist, from which published erroneous records have been removed and to which a large number of unpublished records based on reliably identified specimens in collections have been added.

Currently 22 (extant) Chalcidoidea families are recognized, 16 of which are represented in the British and Irish fauna. There have been some changes to the family-level classification recently (Heraty et al. 2013) and more may be anticipated. The only family-level change resulting from the Heraty et al. (2013) study that affects the British fauna is the elevation of the Azotidae to family status, from being a subfamily of the Aphelinidae. However, other major changes to the classification of Chalcidoidea since the 1978 checklist (Bouček and Graham 1978) include the removal of Mymaromatidae to its own superfamily (Gibson 1986; Noyes and Valentine 1989), the restriction of the Miscogastrinae of the Pteromalidae to just Graham's (1969) tribe Miscogasterini (Bouček 1988), the inclusion of the family Elasmidae as a tribe of Eulophinae (Gauthier et al. 2000), and the synonymy of the Pteromalidae subfamilies Cratominae and Panstenoninae under Pteromalinae (Heraty et al. 2013).

The British and Irish Chalcidoidea list, with 1754 species, is now 22% larger than in 1978 (see Table 1). This increase results mainly from additional records (including 42 unpublished records obtained from collection surveys - see Suppl. material 3) but also to a lesser extent from a net "gain" of taxa through taxonomic changes, as summarised in Table 2. Only 4 species included in the 1978 checklist have been excluded: *Elasmus rufiventris* Ferrière, *Tetrastichus agrilorum* (Ratzeburg), *Tetrastichus tompanus* (Erdős) and *Entedon ulmi* Erdős. A detailed comparison of the 1978 checklist with the 2016 checklist can be found in Suppl. material 2.

Table 1.

Numbers of confirmed British and Irish Chalcidoidea species in the 1978 and current checklists (not including known introductions that have failed to establish in the wild or *nomina dubia*). The species numbers indicated in Broad (2014) have been updated to include new published records and records resulting from work done on the BMNH collections.

<b>Family</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>2016</b>
Aphelinidae	34	40
Azotidae	1	1
Chalcididae	6	10
Encyrtidae	185	229
Eucharitidae	1	1
Eulophidae	385	509
Eupelmidae	13	20
Eurytomidae	90	97
Mymaridae	85	104
Ormyridae	3	4
Perilampidae	7	9
Pteromalidae	519	570
Signiphoridae	2	2
Tetracampidae	7	8
Torymidae	72	111
Trichogrammatidae	29	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>1439</b>	<b>1754</b>

Table 2.

Number of species lost and gained from the 1978 checklist through taxonomic changes [*Losses* = species included as valid in 1978 and subsequently synonymised under another entry in the checklist; *Gains* = species included as junior synonyms in 1978 whose status has been revived since] The taxa included are listed in Suppl. material 2

<b>Family</b>	<b>Losses</b>	<b>Gains</b>
Aphelinidae	2	
Encyrtidae	9	7
Eulophidae	29	11
Eupelmidae	2	
Eurytomidae	4	2
Mymaridae	11	
Pteromalidae	6	4
Torymidae	4	

Trichogrammatidae	2	
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>24</b>

Some of the diversity of British chalcids is illustrated in Figs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28. Additional images of representatives of the British and Irish fauna can be found on the Flickr site of the BMNH Hymenoptera section, [NHM Wasps](#).



Figure 1.

Chalcididae, Chalcidinae: *Brachymeria obtusata* (Förster) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953654 [09/2006; Erith Old Borax Works; Bexley; Kent] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 2.

Encyrtidae, Encyrtinae: *Cheiloneurus paralia* (Walker) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414554 [06/1970; Lewknor; Oxfordshire, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 3.

Eulophidae, Entedoninae: *Entedon sparetus* Walker female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953650 [/05/1976, Colnbrook, Berkshire, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)

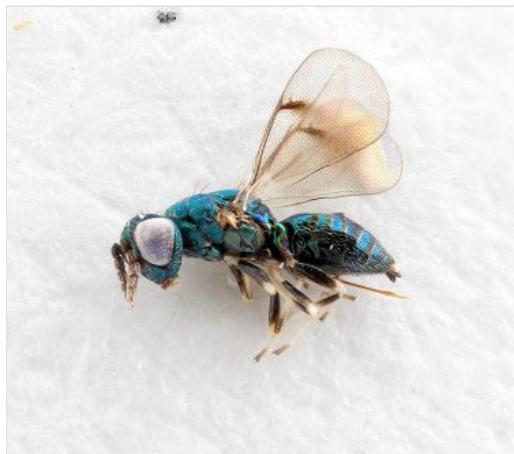


Figure 4.

Eulophidae, Entedoninae: *Neochrysocharis formosus* (Westwood) female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E) 1414560 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 5.

Eulophidae, Entiinae: *Astichus maculatus* Hedqvist female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E) 1414499 [/06/1965, Nethy Bridge, Inverness, Scotland coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 6.

Eupelmidae, Eupelminae: *Anastatus ? catalonicus* Bolívar y Pieltain female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414497 [/07/1994, Box Hill, Dorking, Surrey, England coll. Noyes] (photo K. McCormack)

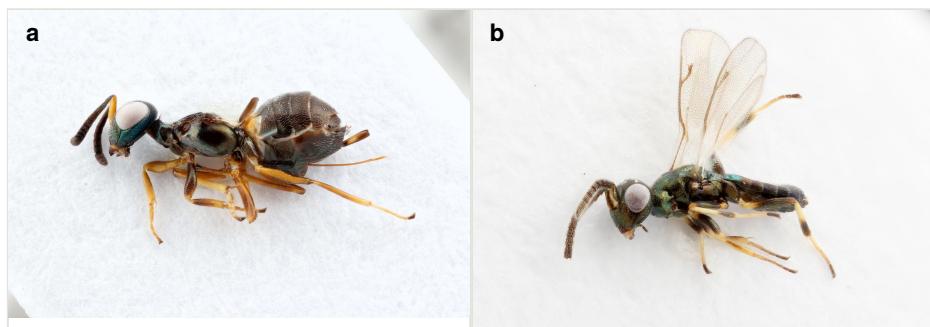


Figure 7.

Eupelmidae, Eupelminae: *Eupelmus vesicularis* (Retzius)

a: Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953745 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)

b: Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953744 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 8.

Eurytomidae, Eurytominae: *Sycophila variegata* (Curtis) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414552 [/08/1975, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 9.

Eurytomidae, Eurytominae: *Systole conspicua* Erdős male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414495 [/09/1976, Sussex, England, coll. Silvertown]] (photo K. McCormack)

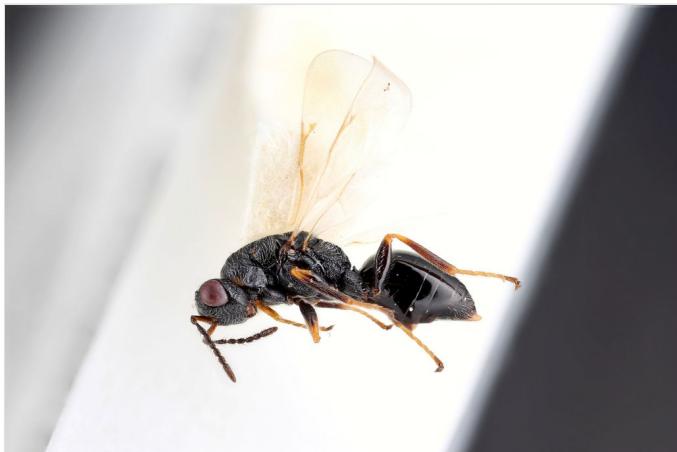


Figure 10.

Eurytomidae, Eurytominae: *Tetramesa hyalipennis* (Walker) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414547 [Merthyr Mawr, Bridgend, Wales, coll. Dawah] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 11.

Mymaridae: *Mymar pulchellum* Curtis female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414558 [/07/1979, Happy Valley, Surrey, England, coll. Noyes] (photo K. McCormack)

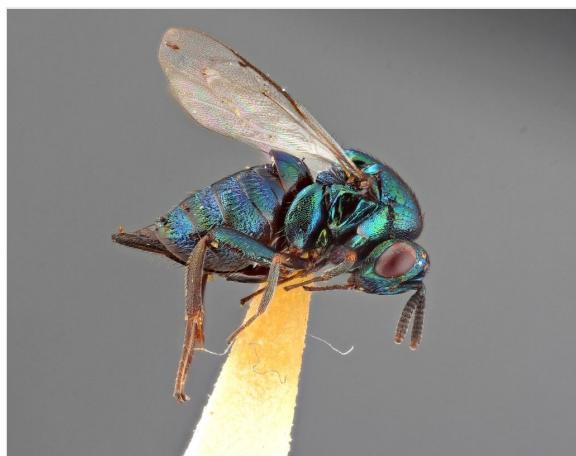


Figure 12.

Ormyidae: *Ormyrus gratiosus* (Förster) female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414486 [/10/1961, Portland, Dorset, England, coll. Clark] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 13.

Perilampidae, Perilampinae: *Perilampus aeneus* (Rossius) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953652 [/07/1931, Windsor Forest, Berkshire, England, coll. Donisthorpe] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 14.

Pteromalidae, Asaphinae: *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414557 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 15.

Pteromalidae, Cerocephalinae: *Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953670 [1935 to 1936, Ranmore Common, Surrey, England, coll. Richards] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 16.

Pteromalidae, Cleonyminae: *Cleonymus laticornis* Walker female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953661 [/06/1962, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)

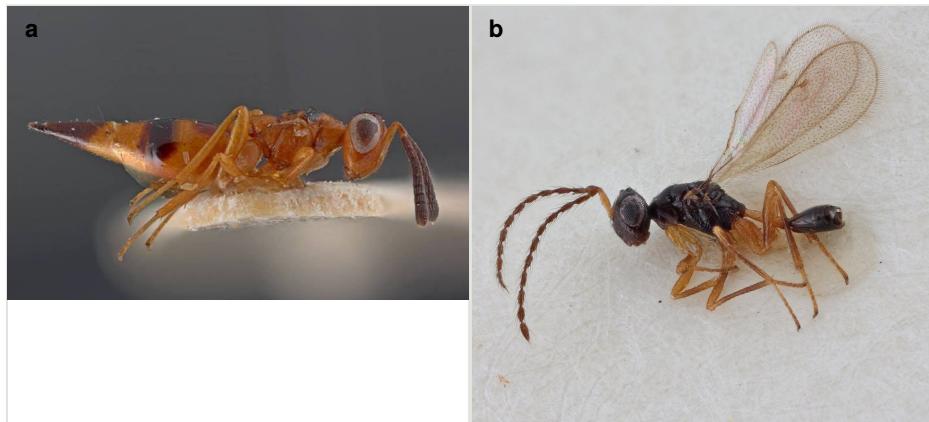


Figure 17.

Pteromalidae, Diparinae: *Dipara petiolata* Walker

a: Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953671 [/07/1947, Umgebung Linz, Austria, coll. Priesner] (photo K. McCormack)

b: Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953672 [/08/1970, Chobham Common, Surrey, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)

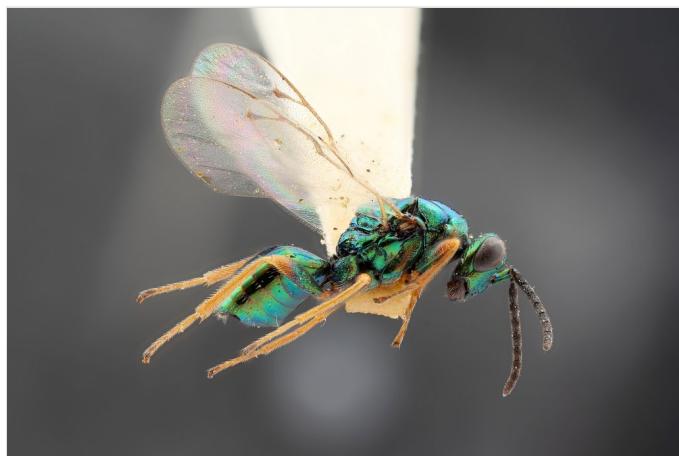


Figure 18.

Pteromalidae, Miscogasterinae: *Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953746 [/07/1955, Bagley Wood, Berkshire, England] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 19.

Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Callitula pyrrhogaster* (Walker) female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414549 [/08/1975, Box Hill, Surrey, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 20.

Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Cyrtogaster vulgaris* Walker male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953675 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)

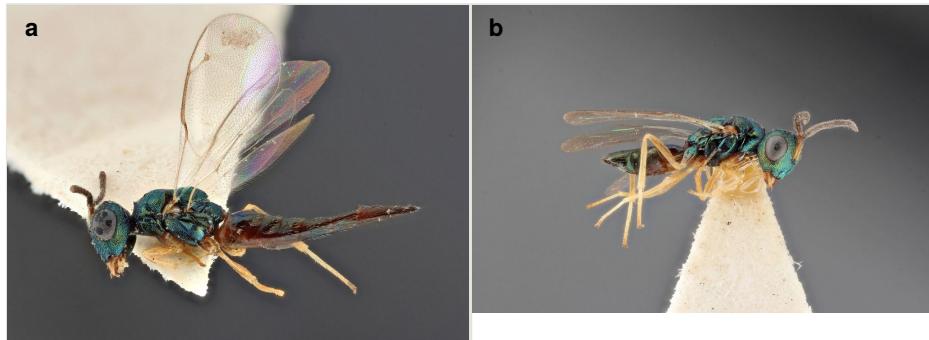


Figure 21.

Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Lonchetron fennicum* Graham

**a:** Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414504 [/1968, Surbiton, Surrey, England, coll. Danks] (photo K. McCormack)

**b:** Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414505 [/1968, Surbiton, Surrey, England, coll. Danks] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 22.

Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Meraporus graminicola* Walker male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414556 [/08/2013, Scilly Isles, Cornwall, England, coll. Dale-Skey] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 23.

Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Spaniopus amoenus* Förster male, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414513 [/08/1975, Burnham Beeches, Buckinghamshire, England, coll. Bouček] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 24.

Pteromalidae, Pteromalinae: *Trichomalus germanus* (Dalla Torre) Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414510 [/08/1956, Oxon, Oxfordshire, England, Graham] (photo K. McCormack)

**a:** Female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414511 [/07/1973, Windsor Forest, Berkshire, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)

**b:** Male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)1414510 [/08/1956, Oxon, Oxfordshire, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 25.

Pteromalidae, Spalangiinae: *Spalangia nigra* Latreille female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)1414553 [/07/1935, Storey's Way, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, coll. Varley] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 26.

Tetracampidae, Platynocheilinae: *Platynocheilus cuprifrons* (Nees) male, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953747 [/07/1969, Southgate, London, England, coll. Graham] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 27.

Torymidae, Megastigminae: *Megastigmus aculeatus* (Swederus) female, BMNH specimen BMNH(E)953641 [/07/1953, Northwood, Middlesex, England, coll. Quinlan] (photo K. McCormack)



Figure 28.

Torymidae, Toryminae: *Torymus azureus* Boheman female, BMNH specimen BMNH (E)953644 [/07/1955, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, Scotland] (photo K. McCormack)

## Materials and methods

The bulk of the data behind this checklist is from the [UCD](#), with further editing and research by the authors. Nomenclature follows the [UCD](#), and distribution data are taken from the collections of the BMNH, the [UCD](#) and from various published sources, which are cited. Nomenclatural acts can be traced through the [UCD](#); deviations from that source are cited. A more complete methodology can be found in Broad (2014). Although we include extensive synonymy, this is a checklist and not a catalogue. Names that have been used in relevant literature can be found here but we do not document all taxonomic acts as these can be traced in readily accessible catalogues, particularly the [UCD](#).

The following conventions and abbreviations are used here:

[*species*] taxon deleted from the British and Irish list

BMNH Natural History Museum, London

# known or suspected introductions with at least temporarily self-sustaining populations

? status (including uncertain synonymy) or identification in the British Isles uncertain

misident. has been misidentified as this name

[*species* nom. dub]. nomen dubium, a name of doubtful status

nom. ob. nomen oblitum, ‘forgotten name’, does not have priority over a younger name

nom. nov. nomen novum, a replacement name

nom. nud. nomen nudum, an unavailable name, with no type specimen

preocc. name preoccupied (junior homonym)

stat. rev. status revocatus, revived status (e.g., raised from synonymy)

unavailable name unavailable under provisions of the ICZN code

var. variety, only available as a valid name under certain provisions of the ICZN code

An alternative version of the Chalcidoidea checklist as an Excel spreadsheet is provided here in the supplementary materials (Suppl. material 1).

Future updates to the British and Irish Chalcidoidea checklist will be incorporated in an online version of the checklist at [Hymenoptera of the British Isles](#).

## Family Aphelinidae Thomson, 1876

### Subfamily Aphelininae Dalman, 1820

#### Genus *Aphelinus* Dalman, 1820

##### Nomenclature:

- MYINA* Nees, 1834  
*ERIOPHILUS* Haldeman, 1851  
*MESIDIA* Förster, 1856  
*MEROLIGON* Rondani, 1877  
*MESIDIOPSIS* Nowicki, 1930  
*INDAPHELINUS* Hayat, 1990

#### *Aphelinus abdominalis* (Dalman, 1820)

##### Nomenclature:

- Entedon abdominalis* Dalman, 1820  
*basalis* (Westwood, 1833, *Agonioneurus*)  
*facialis* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)  
*flaviceps* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)  
*flavipes* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)  
*ultor* (Rondani, 1848, *Encyrtus*)  
*polycyclus* (Förster, 1861, *Agonioneurus*)  
*longicornis* (Ferrière, 1962, *Mesidia*)  
*alius* Yasnosh, 1963  
*bicolor* Yasnosh, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

#### *Aphelinus annulipes* (Walker, 1851)

##### Nomenclature:

- Myina annulipes* Walker, 1851

**Distribution:** Wales, Ireland

***Aphelinus argiope* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:***pumila* (Mayr, 1904, *Mesidia*)**Distribution:** England***Aphelinus asychis* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:***euthria* Walker, 1839*affinis* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)*brevicalcar* Thomson, 1876*brachyptera* Kurdjumov, 1913*dubia* Kurdjumov, 1913**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland***Aphelinus chaonia* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:***transversus* Thomson, 1876*flavicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aphelinus daucicola* Kurdjumov, 1913****Nomenclature:***brunneus* Yasnosh, 1963**Distribution:** England***Aphelinus flaviventris* Kurdjumov, 1913****Distribution:** England***Aphelinus fulvus* Yasnosh, 1963****Distribution:** England

***Aphelinus humilis* Mercet, 1927****Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman, 1851)****Nomenclature:***Eriophilus mali* Haldeman, 1851*rosae* (Ashmead, 1886, *Blastothrix*)*varicornis* Girault, 1909**Distribution:** England***Aphelinus subflavescens* (Westwood, 1837)****Nomenclature:***Agonioneurus subflavescens* Westwood, 1837**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland***Aphelinus tetrataenion* (Erdös & Novicky, 1953)****Nomenclature:***Mesidia tetrataenion* Erdös & Novicky, 1953**Distribution:** England, Wales***Aphelinus thomsoni* Graham, 1976****Nomenclature:***flavus* misident**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Notes:** According to Graham (1976) *Eulophus flavus* Nees, 1834 is probably an encyrtid; *A. thomsoni* is Graham's nom. nov. for what Thomson called *flavus*. Walker misidentified *subflavescens* as *flavus*.

***Aphelinus varipes* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:***Myina varipes* Förster, 1841*nigritus* Howard, 1908**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus *Aphytis* Howard, 1900****Nomenclature:**

*PROSPAPHELINUS* De Gregorio, 1914

*PARAPHYTIS* Compere, 1925

*SYEDIELLA* Shafee, 1970

***Aphytis aonidiae* (Mercet, 1911)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphelinus aonidiae* Mercet, 1911

*dubius* De Santis, 1948

*intermedius* De Santis, 1948

*citrinus* Compere, 1955

**Distribution:** England

***Aphytis diaspidis* (Howard, 1881)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphelinus diaspidis* Howard, 1881

*fuscipennis* (Howard, 1881, *Aphelinus*)

*ovidii* (Girault, 1919, *Aphelinus*)

*opuntiae* Risbec, 1952

*madagascariensis* (Risbec, 1952, *Prosaphelinus*)

*risbeci* Annecke & Insley, 1971

***Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron, 1870)****Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis mytilaspidis* Le Baron, 1870

*albidus* (Westwood, 1837, *Agonioneurus*) nomen oblitum

*variolosum* Alam, 1956

*diaspidioti* Chumakova, 1957

**Distribution:** England

***Aphytis proclia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Aphelinus proclia* Walker, 1839  
*zonatus* Alam, 1956  
*sugonjaevi* Yasnosh, 1972  
*chowdhurii* (Kaul, 1974, *Centrodora*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Centrodora* Förster, 1878****Nomenclature:**

- DEBACHIELLA* Gordh & Rosen, 1973  
*MICROEUPELMUS* Otten, 1941  
*OOLATHRON* De Santis, 1981  
*PARAPHELINUS* Perkins, 1906  
*PECHLANERIA* Soyka, 1948  
*PLASTOCHARELLA* Girault, 1913  
*TUMIDISCAPUS* Girault, 1911

***Centrodora amoena* Förster, 1878****Nomenclature:**

- bolivari* Mercet, 1930  
*speciosissima* misident.

**Distribution:** England***Centrodora livens* (Walker, 1851)****Nomenclature:**

- Myina livens* Walker, 1851  
*varius* (Blood, 1929, *Paraphelinus*)  
*danica* Mercet, 1930  
*alpina* (Soyka, 1948, *Pechlaneria*)

**Distribution:** England

***Centrodora locustarum* (Giraud, 1863)****Nomenclature:**

*Agonioneurus locustarum* Giraud, 1863

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Marietta* Motschulsky, 1863****Nomenclature:**

*PERISSOPTERUS* Howard, 1895

*PSEUDAPHELINUS* Brèthes, 1918

***Marietta picta* (André, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Agonioneurus pictus* André, 1878

*pantherinus* (Giraud, 1878, *Coccophagus*)

*zebra* (Kurdjumov, 1912, *Perissopterus*)

*zebra* (Mercet, 1914, *Perissopterus*) preocc.

*zebratus* (Mercet, 1916, *Perissopterus*)

*anglicus* (Blood, 1929, *Perissopterus*)

**Distribution:** England**Subfamily Coccophaginae Förster, 1878****Genus *Coccobius* Ratzeburg, 1852****Nomenclature:**

*PHYSCUS* Howard, 1895

*ENCYRTOPHYSCUS* Blanchard, 1948

*PHYSCULUS* Yasnosh, 1977

***Coccobius annulicornis* Ratzeburg, 1852****Nomenclature:**

*testaceus* (Masi, 1909, *Physcus*)

**Genus *Coccophagoides* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:**

*DIASPINIPHAGUS* Silvestri, 1927

*PRIMAPROSPALTELLA* DeBach & LaSalle, 1981

***Coccophagoides moeris* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphelinus moeris* Walker, 1839

*janias* (Walker, 1839, *Pteroptrix*)

*similis* (Masi, 1908, *Prospalta*)

*ilicis* (Mercet 1921, *Prospaltella*)

*parvipennis* Ferrière, 1955

*silwoodensis* (Alam, 1956, *Prospaltella*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Coccophagus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*ANERISTUS* Howard, 1895

*PARACHARITOPUS* Brèthes, 1913

*ATANEOSTIGMA* Girault, 1914

*EUXANTHELLUS* Silvestri, 1915

*PROCOCOCCOPHAGUS* Silvestri, 1915

*TANEOSTIGMOIDELLA* Girault, 1915

*ONOPHILUS* Brèthes, 1918

*PARENCAWSIA* Mercet, 1930

*HEPTACRITUS* De Santis, 1960

*ACLERDAEPHAGUS* Sugonjaev, 1969

***Coccophagus* # *gurneyi* Compere, 1929****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Japoshvili, added here. Probably introduced from Australia via The Netherlands and may not be established.

***Coccophagus hemera* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteroptrix hemera* Walker, 1839

*krygeri* Mercet, 1929

*longifasciatus* misident.

**Distribution:** England***Coccophagus lycimnia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphelinus lycimnia* Walker, 1839

*obscurus* Westwood, 1833

*pulchellus* Westwood, 1833

*scutellaris* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)

*lecanii* (Fitch, 1859, *Platygaster*)

*ater* Howard, 1881

*cognatus* Howard, 1881

*vividus* Howard, 1885

*californicus* Howard, 1889

*coccidis* Girault, 1917

*corni* Alam, 1956

*taxis* Alam, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Coccophagus obscurus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*niger* Masi, 1909

*insidiator* misident.

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Coccophagus pulchellus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*apicalis* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*)

*scutellaris* (Förster, 1841, *Myina*) preocc.

*foersteri* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Aphelinus*)

*howardi* Masi, 1907

**Distribution:** England

### ***Coccophagus semicircularis* (Förster, 1841)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Myina semicircularis* Förster, 1841

*xanthostictus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

*nigrifrons* Wollaston, 1858

*lunulatus* Howard, 1894

*scutellaris* misident. (misidentification of *Coccophagus scutellaris* (Dalman, 1820, *Entedon*)).

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, added here

### **Genus *Encarsia* Förster, 1878**

**Nomenclature:**

*ASPIDIOTIPHAGUS* Howard, 1894

*PROSPALTA* Howard, 1894

*PROSPALTELLA* Ashmead, 1904

*PROSPALTOIDES* Brèthes, 1914

*MIMATOMUS* Cockerell, 1911

*DOLORESIA* Mercet, 1912

*PARASPIDIOTIPHAGUS* Alam, 1956

*ALEURODIPHILUS* DeBach & Rose, 1981

### ***Encarsia brittanica* (Girault, 1915)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Coccophagus britanicus* Girault, 1915

### ***Encarsia citrina* (Craw, 1891)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Coccophagus citrinus* Craw, 1891

*australiensis* (Girault, 1913, *Aspidiotiphagus*)

*cyanophilli* (Alam, 1956, *Aspidiotiphagus*)  
*schoeversi* (Smits van Burgst, 1915, *Aspidiotiphagus*)  
*severiniellus* (Ghesquière, 1933, *Aspidiotiphagus*)  
*silwoodensis* (Alam, 1956, *Aspidiotiphagus*)  
*howardi* (Brèthes, 1914, *Prospaltoides*)

**Distribution:** England

***Encarsia # formosa* Gahan, 1924**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control.

***Encarsia harrisoni* Polaszek, 2014**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Polaszek (2014)

***Encarsia inaron* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Aphelinus inaron* Walker, 1839  
*idaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Aphelinus*)  
*borealis* Hulden, 1986  
*brassicae* Shafee & Bela, 1984  
*indifferentis* Mercet, 1929  
*partenopea* Masi, 1909  
*aleyrodis* (Mercet, 1930, *Trichaporus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Encarsia ? leucaspidis* (Mercet, 1912)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Prospaltella leucaspidis* Mercet, 1912

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Specimen in Askew coll. from East Malling, Kent ex *Quadrastrioides*, coll. 1974 by M. Copland but perhaps from a culture.

***Encarsia lutea* (Masi, 1909)****Nomenclature:**

*Prospaltella lutea* Masi, 1909

*sancta* (Girault, 1928, *Coccophagus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

***Encarsia tricolor* Förster, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*coniugata* (Masi, 1908, *Prospalta*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Pteroptrix* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*ARCHENOMUS* Westwood, 1833

*GYROLASIA* Förster, 1856

*ARCHENOMUS* Howard, 1898

*PTEROPOTRIX* Dalla Torre, 1898

*ARTAS* Howard, 1907

*CASCA* Howard, 1907

*HISPANIELLA* Mercet, 1912

*PTEROPTRICHOIDES* Fullaway, 1913

*APTEROPTRIX* Girault, 1915

*PSEUDOPTEROPOTRIX* Fullaway, 1918

*OA* Girault, 1929

*APHELOSOMA* Nikol'skaya, 1963

*ARCHENOMISCUS* Nikol'skaya & Yasnosh, 1966

***Pteroptrix bicolor* (Howard, 1898)****Nomenclature:**

*Archenomus bicolor* Howard, 1898

*caucasica* Yasnosh, 1955

*callunae* Alam, 1956

*zonatus* Alam, 1956

**Distribution:** England

***Pteroptrix dimidiata* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*britannica* (Alam, 1856, Casca)

*occidentalis* (Silvestri & Mercet, 1928, Casca)

**Distribution:** England

***Pteroptrix longiclava* (Girault, 1915)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Apteroptrix longiclava* Girault, 1915

*longicornis* Nikol'skaya, 1959

**Distribution:** England

**Subfamily Eretmocerinae Shafee & Khan, 1978**

**Genus *Eretmocerus* Haldeman, 1850**

**Nomenclature:**

*RICINUSA* Risbec, 1951

***Eretmocerus corni* Haldeman, 1850**

***Eretmocerus mundus* Mercet, 1931**

**Nomenclature:**

*masii* Silvestri, 1931

*aligarhensis* Khan & Shafee, 1980

*longipilus* Khan & Shafee, 1980

## Family Azotidae Nikol'skaya & Yasnosh, 1966

### Genus *Ablerus* Howard, 1894

Nomenclature:

*AZOTUS* Howard, 1898

*MYOCNEMELLA* Girault, 1913

*DIMACROCERUS* Brèthes, 1914

### *Ablerus celsus* (Brèthes, 1914)

Nomenclature:

*Pteroptrix celsus* Walker, 1839

*brittanicus* (Alam, 1956, *Azotus*)

Notes: England

## Family Chalcididae Latreille, 1817

### Subfamily Chalcidinae Latreille, 1817

### Genus *Brachymeria* Westwood, 1829

Nomenclature:

*THAUMATELIA* Kirby, 1883

*ONCOCHALCIS* Cameron, 1904

*HOLOCHALCIS* Kieffer, 1905

*CEYXIA* Girault, 1911

*TUMIDICOXA* Girault, 1911

*THAUMATELIANA* Girault, 1912

*BRACHEPITELIA* Girault, 1913

*PSEUDEPITELIA* Girault, 1913

*TUMIDICOXELLA* Girault, 1913

*TUMIDICOXOIDES* Girault, 1913

*DIRRHINOMORPHA* Girault & Dodd, 1915

*MIROCHALCIS* Girault, 1915

*MEYERIELLA* Krausse, 1917

**AUSTRALOCHALCIS** Girault, 1939**Notes:**

Species of *Brachymeria* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*femorata* (Panzer, 1801, *Chalcis*), syn. *ornatipes* (Cameron, 1906, *Chalcis*)]

Only ever regarded as a British species on the basis of two specimens without data in Manchester Museum (Ferrière and Kerrich 1958).

***Brachymeria minuta* (Linnaeus, 1767)****Nomenclature:**

*Vespa minuta* Linnaeus, 1767

*femoralis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Sphex*)

*pusilla* (Fabricius, 1787, *Chalcis*)

*saltatrix* (Cuvier, 1833, *Evania*)

*brevicornis* (Klug, 1834, *Chalcis*)

*scrobiculata* (Förster, 1859, *Chalcis*)

*tricolor* (Förster, 1859, *Chalcis*)

*fumata* (Thomson, 1876, *Chalcis*)

*paraplesia* (Crawford, 1910, *Chalcis*)

*jezoensis* (Matsumura, 1918, *Chalcis*)

*picea* Nikol'skaya, 1952

*putturensis* Joseph, Narendran & Joy, 1971

*calopeplae* Joseph, Narendran & Joy, 1972

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Brachymeria obtusata* (Förster, 1859)****Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis obtusata* Förster, 1859

*vicina* (Walker, 1834, *Chalcis*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jones (2007). See Fig. 1 for habitus.

***Brachymeria tibialis* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Chalcis tibialis* Walker, 1834  
*cingulata* (Walker, 1834, *Chalcis*)  
*distinguenda* (Walker, 1834, *Chalcis*)  
*intermedia* (Nees, 1834, *Chalcis*)  
*scirropoda* (Förster, 1859, *Chalcis*)  
*boops* (Thomson, 1876, *Chalcis*)  
*rufofemorata* Rosenhauer, 1856  
*quetteensis* (Cameron, 1906, *Oncochalcis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** The origin of old English specimens was queried by Ferrière and Kerrich (1958). Its status as a British insect was confirmed by Jones (2008).

**Genus *Chalcis* Fabricius, 1787****Nomenclature:**

- SMIERA* Spinola, 1811  
*SMICRA* Spinola, 1837

***Chalcis biguttata* Spinola, 1808****Nomenclature:**

- melanuris* Dalman, 1818  
*melanaris* Dalman, 1820  
*macleanii* (Curtis, 1833, *Smiera*)

**Distribution:** England***Chalcis myrifex* (Sulzer, 1776)****Nomenclature:**

- Sphex myrifex* Sulzer, 1776  
*nigrifex* (Sulzer, 1776, *Sphex*)  
*dearticulata* (Fourcroy, 1785, *Vespa*)  
*petiolata* (Curtis, 1833, *Smiera*)

**Distribution:** England

***Chalcis sispes* (Linnaeus, 1761)****Nomenclature:**

- Sphex sispes* Linnaeus, 1761  
*clavipes* Fabricius, 1787  
*crassipes* Desmarest, 1875  
*microstigma* (Thomson, 1876, *Smicra*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus *Conura* Spinola, 1837****Nomenclature:**

- SPILOCHALCIS* Thomson, 1876  
*EPINAEUS* Kirby, 1883  
*PROCTOCERAS* Kirby, 1883  
*THAUMAPUS* Kirby, 1883  
*DIPLODONTIA* Ashmead, 1888  
*METADONTIA* Ashmead, 1888  
*CERATOSMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*ENNEASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*EUSAYIA* Ashmead, 1904  
*EUSTYPIURA* Ashmead, 1904  
*HEPTASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*HEXASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*MISCHOSMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*OCTOSMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*PENTASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*SAYIELLA* Ashmead, 1904  
*TETRASMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*TRISMICRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*XANTHOMELANUS* Ashmead, 1904  
*PLAGIOSMICRA* Cameron, 1905  
*THAUMATOPUS* Schulz, 1906  
*ARRETOCEROIDELLA* Girault, 1913  
*MIXOCHALCIS* Blanchard, 1935

*PSYCHIDOSMICRA* Blanchard, 1935

*ETEROCHALCIS* Burks, 1939

*GRISSELLIELLA* Narendran, 1988

### ***Conura xanthostigma* (Dalman, 1820)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis xanthostigma* Dalman, 1820

*simlaensis* (Cameron, 1902, *Spilochalcis*)

*indica* (Mani, 1935, *Spilochalcis*)

*fletcheri* (Mani, 1936, *Spilochalcis*)

#### **Distribution:** England

### **Subfamily Haltichellinae Ashmead, 1904**

#### **Genus *Haltichella* Spinola, 1811**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*MICROCHALCIS* Kieffer, 1905

### ***Haltichella rufipes* (Olivier, 1791)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis rufipes* Olivier, 1791

*armata* (Panzer, 1801, *Chalcis*)

*bispinosa* (Fabricius, 1804, *Chalcis*)

*bidentata* (Schmitz, 1946, *Hockeria*)

*quadridens* (Kieffer, 1905, *Microchalcis*)

#### **Distribution:** England

#### **Genus *Neochalcis* Kirby, 1883**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*ORTHOCHALCIS* Kieffer, 1905

*EUGASTROCHALCIS* Masi, 1929

***Neochalcis fertoni* (Kieffer, 1899)****Nomenclature:**

*Euchalcis fertoni* Kieffer, 1899

*barbara* (Benoist, 1921, *Euchalcis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992d)

**Genus *Proconura* Dodd, 1915****Nomenclature:**

*NEOHALCIDIA* Husain, Rauf & Kudeshia, 1985

**Notes:** Species of *Proconura* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*caryobori* (Hanna, 1934, *Euchalcidia*), syn. *indica* (Mani & Dubey, 1974, *Peltochalcidia*), syn. *trisulia* (Mani & Dubey, 1974, *Lasiochalcidia*), syn. *ricini* (Roy & Farooqi, 1984, *Euchalcidia*)]

Only recorded as an accidental importation in stored products.

**Genus *Psilochalcis* Kieffer, 1905****Nomenclature:**

*LEPTOHALCIS* Kieffer, 1905

*EUCHALCIDIA* Masi, 1929

*INVREIA* Masi, 1929

*CHALCIDIOPSIS* Masi, 1933

*PELTOHALCIDIA* Steffan, 1948

*HYPERHALCIDIA* Steffan, 1951

*PARINVREIA* Steffan, 1951

***Psilochalcis subarmata* (Förster, 1855)****Nomenclature:**

*Haltichella subarmata* Förster, 1855

*subaenea* misident.

*tarsalis* (Förster, 1859, *Haltichella*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978). Included in Ferrière and Kerrich (1958) as *Invreia subaenea* Masi, 1929; a further English record was published by.

## Family Encyrtidae Walker, 1837

### Subfamily Encyrtinae Walker, 1837

#### Genus *Adelencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900

##### *Adelencyrtus aulacaspidis* (Brèthes, 1914)

###### Nomenclature:

*Prionomitus aulacaspidis* Brèthes, 1914

###### Distribution: England

#### Genus *Ageniaspis* Dahlbom, 1857

##### *Ageniaspis atricollis* (Dalman, 1820)

###### Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus atricollis* Dalman, 1820

*phrosime* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

*annellus* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)

###### Distribution: England, Ireland

##### *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* (Dalman, 1820)

###### Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus fuscicollis* Dalman, 1820

*cynocephalus* (Bouché, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*cynocephalus* (Goureau, 1847, *Encyrtus*)

*praysincola* Silvestri, 1907

###### Distribution: England, Ireland

##### *Ageniaspis testaceipes* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

###### Nomenclature:

*Encyrtus testaceipes* Ratzeburg, 1848

*nepticulae* (Mayr, 1876, *Holcothorax*)

*vellutatus* (Askew, 1983, *Holcothorax*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### **Genus *Aphycoides* Mercet, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

*PLESIOMICROTERYS* Ishii, 1928

*CURBITUS* Hoffer, 1957

### ***Aphycoides clavellatus* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus clavellatus* Dalman, 1820

*corybas* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*liriope* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*ilithyia* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*mysus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*alycoeus* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

*cephalotes* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

*radialis* (Thomson, 1876, *Microterys*)

*physokermis* (Girault, 1916, *Holcencyrtus*)

*merceti* Ferrière, 1953

*viridescens* (Hoffer, 1957, *Curbitus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Aphycoides cypris* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus cypris* Walker, 1838

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### **Genus *Aphycus* Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*APHYCOIDEUS* Williams, 1916

*WATERSTONIA* Mercet, 1917

***Aphycus apicalis* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus apicalis* Dalman, 1820

*albicornis* Timberlake, 1916

*fuliginosa* (Compere & Annecke, 1961, *Waterstonia*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aphycus hederaceus* (Westwood, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus hederaceus* Westwood, 1837

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus *Arrhenophagus* Aurivillius, 1888****Nomenclature:**

*MYMARIELLA* Risbec, 1951

***Arrhenophagus chionaspidis* Aurivillius, 1888****Nomenclature:**

*diaspidis* (Ashmead, 1900, *Coccobius*)

*parlatoreae* (Risbec, 1951, *Mymariella*)

*diaspidiatus* Agarwal, 1963

*intermedius* Blanchard, 1964

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Aschitus* Mercet, 1921****Nomenclature:**

*ANICETELLUS* Szelényi, 1972

*VIGGIANIA* Trjapitzin, 1972

***Aschitus aeneiventris* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus aeneiventris* Walker, 1837

*micropterus* (Mercet, 1921, *Encyrtus*)

*usticorne* (Erdös, 1955, *Metallon*)

*nikolskajae* (Erdös, 1955, *Microterys*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Aschitus annulatus* Erdös, 1957**

**Distribution:** England

### ***Aschitus barbarus* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus barbarus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** Ireland

### ***Aschitus carpathicus* (Hoffer, 1958)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Paraphaenodiscus carpathicus* Hoffer, 1958

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Jensen (1988)

### ***Aschitus jalysus* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus jalysus* Walker, 1837

*distinctus* (Hoffer, 1953, *Paraphaenodiscus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Aschitus madyes* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus madyes* Walker, 1837

*mariae* (Hoffer, 1953, *Paraphaenodiscus*)

*javorinensis* (Hoffer, 1958, *Paraphaenodiscus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Aschitus zarina* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus zarina* Walker, 1837

- calonotus* (Mercet, 1921, *Encyrtus*)  
*rogenhoferi* (Mayr, 1876, *Encyrtus*)  
*rhizococci* (Trjapitzin, 1978, *Trichomasthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

### **Genus *Baeocharis* Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

- SPHAEROPISTHUS* Thomson, 1876

### ***Baeocharis pascuorum* Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

- flavoscutatus* (Six, 1876, *Encyrtus*)  
*pascuorum* (Thomson, 1876, *Sphaeropisthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

### **Genus *Blastothrix* Mayr, 1876**

#### ***Blastothrix brittanica* Girault, 1917**

**Nomenclature:**

- anomala* Sugonjaev, 1960

**Distribution:** England

#### ***Blastothrix erythrostetha* (Walker, 1847)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus erythrostethus* Walker, 1847  
*clara* Nikol'skaya, 1952

**Distribution:** England

#### ***Blastothrix longipennis* Howard, 1881**

**Nomenclature:**

- confusa* Erdös, 1959

**Distribution:** England

***Blastothrix sericea* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus sericeus* Dalman, 1820  
*sericans* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)  
*saccas* (Walker, 1851, *Encyrtus*)  
*coryli* Alam, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Blastothrix truncatipennis* (Ferrière, 1955)****Nomenclature:**

- Microterys truncatipennis* Ferrière, 1955  
*tetricus* (Erdös, 1955, *Microterys*)  
*pragensis* Hoffer, 1963  
*trichomastoides* (Hoffer, 1965, *Apterencyrtus*)  
*minutus* (Bakkendorf, 1965, *Microterys*)  
*trichomastoides* (Hoffer, 1965, *Zaomma*)  
*trjapitzini* Sugonjaev, 1976

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844****Nomenclature:**

- TRIMORPHOCERUS* Dahlbom, 1857

***Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg, 1844**

**Notes:** Added by Trjapitzin (1989). Listed as a tentative synonym of *B. paradoxus* by Bouček and Graham (1978).

***Bothriothorax aralius* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus aralius* Walker, 1837  
*eupales* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Bothriothorax arceanus* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus arceanus* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Listed as a tentative synonym of *B. serratellus* by Bouček and Graham (1978).

***Bothriothorax clavicornis* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman, 1820

*conformis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland***Bothriothorax intermedius* Claridge, 1964****Distribution:** England***Bothriothorax paradoxus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus paradoxus* Dalman, 1820

*nicippe* (Walker, 1840, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England***Bothriothorax serratellus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus serratellus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England***Bothriothorax trichops* Thomson, 1876****Distribution:** England

**Genus *Ceballosia* Mercet, 1921*****Ceballosia dusmeti* Mercet, 1921**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Cerapterocerus* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*JURINIA* Costa, 1839

*TELEGRAPHUS* Ratzeburg, 1848

***Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*anebus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*platicera* (Costa, 1839, *Jurinia*)

*mirabilicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Encyrtus*)

*maculipennis* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Telegraphus*)

*multiradiatus* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Cerchysiella* Girault, 1914**

**Nomenclature:**

*ARATUS* Howard, 1897 preocc.

*ERICYDNELLA* Girault, 1915

*MIRRENCYRTUS* Girault, 1915

*ZETETICONTUS* Silvestri, 1915

*MIMENCYRTUS* Girault, 1923

*ARATISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

*PROLITOMASTIX* Hoffer, 1954

***Cerchysiella centennalis* (Erdös, 1955)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Zeteticontus centennalis* Erdös, 1955

**Distribution:** England

***Cerchysiella ? laeviscuta* (Thomson, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Microterys ?laeviscuta* Thomson, 1876

**Notes:** Listed as British by Bouček and Graham (1978) but this requires confirmation

***Cerchysiella planiscutellum* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Zeteticontus planiscutellum* Mercet, 1921

*laeviscuta* (Erdős, 1946, *Trichomasthus*) preocc.

*vestonicensis* (Hoffer, 1954, *Prolitomastix*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Cerchysius* Westwood, 1832*****Cerchysius subplanus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus subplanus* Dalman, 1820

*urocerus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*stigmaticalnis* Westwood, 1832

*melanopus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*caudatus* (Förster, 1841, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus *Cercobelus* Walker, 1842*****Cercobelus jugaeus* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus jugaeus* Walker, 1837

*parus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Isle of Man

**Genus *Cheiloneurus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*CHRYSOPOPHAGUS* Ashmead, 1894

*BLATTICIDA* Ashmead, 1904  
*SARONOTUM* Perkins, 1906  
*ECHTHROGONATOPUS* Perkins, 1906  
*CRISTATITHORAX* Girault, 1911  
*CHRYSOPOPHAGOIDES* Girault, 1915  
*EPICHEILONEURUS* Girault, 1915  
*EUSEMIONELLA* Girault, 1915  
*EUSEMIONOPSIS* Girault, 1918  
*PROCHEILONEURUS* Girault, 1920  
*AULONOPS* Timberlake, 1922  
*HYPERGONATOPUS* Timberlake, 1922  
*RAPHAELANA* Girault, 1926  
*BEKILYIA* Risbec, 1952  
*METACHEILONEURUS* Hoffer, 1957

***Cheiloneurus argentifer* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus argentifer* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** Scotland, Ireland

***Cheiloneurus claviger* Thomson, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*graeffei* Ruschka, 1923

**Distribution:** England

***Cheiloneurus elegans* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus elegans* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

***Cheiloneurus glaphyra* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus glaphyra* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Listed as a tentative synonym of *C. elegans* by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### ***Cheiloneurus paralia* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus paralia* Walker, 1837

*eriocacci* Alam, 1957

*formosus* (Boheman, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

*mongolicus* Szelény, 1971

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 2 for habitus

### ***Cheiloneurus submuticus* Thomson, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*moestus* (Hoffer, 1957, *Metacheiloneurus*)

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Choreia* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*CHOREASPIS* Hoffer, 1953

### ***Choreia inepta* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus ineptus* Dalman, 1820

*nigroaenea* Westwood, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### **Genus *Coelopencyrtus* Timberlake, 1919**

**Nomenclature:**

*NESENCYRTUS* Timberlake, 1919

*EPAENASOMYIA* Girault, 1919

*GIRAUTELLA* Gahan & Fagan, 1923

*BATRACHENCYRTUS* Jansson, 1957

*LYMANERA* Szelényi, 1972

***Coelopencyrtus arenarius* (Erdös, 1957)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Adelencyrtus arenarius* Erdös, 1957

*malyshovi* Trjapitzin, 1960

*manningeri* (Szelényi, 1972, *Oobius*)

**Distribution:** England

***Coelopencyrtus callidii* (Jansson, 1957)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Batrachencyrtus callidii* Jansson, 1957

*cephalotus* Hedqvist, 1973

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Copidosoma* Ratzeburg, 1844**

**Nomenclature:**

*LITOMASTIX* Thomson, 1876

*BERECYNTUS* Howard, 1898

*PARAPSILOPHRYS* Howard, 1898

*PENTACNEMUS* Howard, 1892

*PSEUDENCYRTILLA* Girault, 1913

*PARACAENOCERCUS* Girault, 1915

*ZAOMENCYRTUS* Girault, 1915

*PARACOPIDOSOMOPSIS* Girault, 1916

*VERDUNIA* Mercet, 1917

*LIMASTOTIX* Mercet, 1921

*LITOMASTIELLUS* Mercet, 1921

*PARALITOMASTIX* Mercet, 1921

*ANGELICONANA* Girault, 1922

*NEOCOPIDOSOMA* Ishii, 1923

*PARASTEROPAEUS* Girault, 1923

*MESOCOPIDOSOMYIIA* Girault, 1925

*MESENCYRTUS* Timberlake, 1941

*BERECYNTISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

*ARRENOCLAVUS* Doutt, 1948

### ***Copidosoma agrotis* (Fonscolombe, 1832)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Cynips agrotis* Fonscolombe, 1832

*auricollis* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)

*peregrinus* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma aithyia* (Walker, 1837)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus aithyia* Walker, 1837

*hydramon* (Walker, 1848, *Eupelmus*)

*kriechbaumeri* Mayr, 1876

*phalaenarum* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)

*quercicola* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

*salicina* (Erdös, 1956, *Litomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### ***Copidosoma albipes* (Westwood, 1837)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus albipes* Westwood, 1837

*citripes* Ratzeburg, 1852

*innocuella* Barron, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### ***Copidosoma anceus* (Walker, 1837)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus anceus* Walker, 1837

*caniculare* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### ***Copidosoma anchorus* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus anchorus* Walker, 1837

*vulso* (Walker, 1846, *Cerchysius*)

*nanellae* Silvestri, 1923

*globiceps* Erdös, 1955

*lembolovicum* Trjapitzin, 1994

*tortricis* Waterston, 1920

**Distribution:** England

### ***Copidosoma aretas* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus aretas* Walker, 1838

*telesto* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*suspensus* (Bakkendorf, 1965, *Litomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma babas* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus babas* Walker, 1837

*machaeras* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*boreale* Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma boucheanum* Ratzeburg, 1844**

**Nomenclature:**

*hilaris* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

*cultriformis* (Mayr, 1876, *Encyrtus*)

*cultriforme* Hoffer, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

### ***Copidosoma cervius* (Walker, 1846)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus cervius* Walker, 1846

*truncatulus* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)

*moldavica* (Hoffer, 1957, *Litomastix*)

*tvediensis* (Bakkendorf, 1965, *Litomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma chalconotum* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus chalconotus* Dalman, 1820

*mitreus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*phithra* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma cuproviride* Springate & Noyes, 1990**

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

### ***Copidosoma cyaneum* Hoffer, 1970**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

### ***Copidosoma dius* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus dius* Walker, 1837

*gellius* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*fundulus* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)

*proecia* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)

*castellanum* Mercet, 1921

*matritense* Mercet, 1921

*igneum* Bakkendorf, 1965

*laevigatum* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma fadus* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus fadus* Walker, 1838

*pragense* Novicky, 1925

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### ***Copidosoma filicorne* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus filicornis* Dalman, 1820

*geniculatus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*didius* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*montanum* Mercet, 1921

*glandiferellae* Barron & Bisdee, 1984

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma flagellare* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus flagellaris* Dalman, 1820

*tegularis* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Copidosoma floridanum* (Ashmead, 1900)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Berecyntus floridanus* Ashmead, 1900

*japonicum* Ashmead, 1904

*argentinus* (Brèthes, 1913, *Litomastix*)

*calypso* (Crawford, 1914, *Holcencyrtus*)

*javae* (Girault, 1917, *Paracopidosomopsis*)

- brasiliensis* (Brèthes, 1920, *Prionomitus*)  
*intermedia* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)  
*walshi* (Mercet, 1922, *Litomastix*)  
*maculata* (Ishii, 1928, *Litomastix*)  
*brethesi* (Blanchard, 1936, *Litomastix*)  
*daccaensis* (Mani, 1941, *Litomastix*)  
*phytometrae* (Risbec, 1951, *Paralitomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

### *Copidosoma fuscisquama* (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**

- Litomastix fuscisquama* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### *Copidosoma genale* (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**

- Litomastix genalis* Thomson, 1876  
*peninsulare* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland,

### *Copidosoma iracundum* Erdös, 1957

**Nomenclature:**

- savsdargi* Trijapitzin, 1968

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

### *Copidosoma peticus* (Walker, 1846)

**Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus peticus* Walker, 1846  
*flavomaculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Encyrtus*)  
*coleophorae* Mayr, 1876  
*triangularis* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)  
*buyssoni* Mayr, 1902

*incertum* Mercet, 1921  
*brevicaudae* Mercet, 1923  
*woronieckae* Nowicki, 1925  
*jamansaiense* Myartseva, 1983  
*kisilkumense* Myartseva, 1983

**Distribution:** England

***Copidosoma radnense* Erdős, 1957**

**Nomenclature:**

*crassicornе* Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

***Copidosoma ratzeburgi* Mercet, 1921**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

***Copidosoma serricorne* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus serricornis* Dalman, 1820

*spherus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*cidariae* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Copidosoma sosares* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sosares* Walker, 1837

*molos* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

*hartmanni* Mayr, 1876

*latifrons* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)

*pinicola* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

*alexandri* (Myartseva, 1979, *Litomastix*)

*pastinacella* (Logvinovskaya, 1983, *Litomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Copidosoma subalbicone* (Hoffer, 1960)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Paralitomastix subalbicone* Hoffer, 1960

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Copidosoma terebrator* Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*giganteum* Hoffer, 1957

*bohemicum* Hoffer, 1969

**Distribution:** England,

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

***Copidosoma thebe* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus thebe* Walker, 1838

*camirus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*claviger* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

*pulchellus* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

*fulvipes* (Erdös, 1960, *Litomastix*)

*tibiale* Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Copidosoma truncatellum* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus truncatellus* Dalman, 1820

*atheas* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*aestivalis* (Mercet, 1921, *Litomastix*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Copidosoma varicorne* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus varicornis* Nees, 1834  
*annulata* Nikol'skaya, 1952  
*batorligetensis* (Erdös, 1960, *Paralitomastix*)  
*clavellatus* (Erdös, 1960, *Paralitomastix*)  
*gallaephila* (Risbec, 1951, *Paralitomastix*)  
*sylleptae* (Risbec, 1951, *Paralitomastix*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978) but recorded as British by Chater (1931), latterly by Guerrieri and Noyes (2005)

**Genus *Discodes* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

- PHAENODISCUS* Förster, 1856

***Discodes aeneus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus aeneus* Dalman, 1820  
*melanopterus* (Nees, 1834, *Encyrtus*)  
*statius* (Walker, 1850, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England***Discodes anthores* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus anthores* Walker, 1848  
?iophon (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland***Discodes encopiformis* (Walker, 1847)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus encopiformis* Walker, 1847  
*cercopiformis* (Mayr, 1876, *Phaenodiscus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Echthroplexiella* Mercet, 1921**

***Echthroplexiella obscura* (Hoffer, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Waterstonia obscura* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Echthroplexiella tertia* (Hoffer, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Waterstonia tertia* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Echthroplexis* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*CAENOCERCUS* Thomson, 1876

*BOTHRIENCYRTUS* Timberlake, 1919

*EUCANTABRIA* Mercet, 1921

***Echthroplexis puncticollis* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Caenocercus puncticollis* Thomson, 1876

*azurea* (Mercet, 1921, *Eucantabria*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Ectroma* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*METALLON* Walker, 1848

*PEZOBIAUS* Förster, 1860

*CONCENTROLINEA* Bakkendorf, 1965

*IDIOCOCCOPHILUS* Tachikawa & Gordh, 1987

***Ectroma fulvescens* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- acacallis* (Walker, 1848, *Metallon*)  
*polychromus* (Förster, 1860, *Pezobius*)  
*desertorum* (Hoffer, 1953, *Mayridia*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Ectroma reinhardi* (Mayr, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

- Ericydinus reinhardi* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Encyrtus* Latreille, 1809****Nomenclature:**

- COMYS* Förster, 1856  
*EUCOMYS* Förster, 1856  
*HOWARDIA* Dalla Torre, 1897  
*HOWARDIELLA* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*ALLORHOPOIDEUS* Brèthes, 1916  
*PRORHOPOIDEUS* Brèthes, 1921

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Encyrtus*:

- [*antistius* Walker, 1851] - England  
[*chaerilus* Walker, 1837, syn. *choerilus* misspelling] - Wales  
[*meon* Walker, 1838] - England  
[*metharma* Walker, 1846] - England  
[*philiscus* Walker, 1851]  
[*proculus* Walker, 1846] - England  
[*pyttalus* Walker, 1844] (included as a tentative synonym of *Choreia inepta* by Bouček & Graham (1978))  
[*teuteus* Walker, 1837] - England

[*tylissos* Walker, 1848] - England]

***Encyrtus albatarsis* Zetterstedt, 1838**

**Nomenclature:**

*niveitarsis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Encyrtus infelix* (Embleton, 1902)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Comys infelix* Embleton, 1902

*hortensis* (Girault, 1915, *Eucomys*)

*proserpinensis* (Girault, 1915, *Eucomys*)

*tananarivensis* (Risbec, 1952, *Eucomys*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Encyrtus infidus* (Rossi, 1790)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Chrysis infidus* Rossi, 1790

*scutellatus* (Swederus, 1795, *Pteromalus*)

*obscurus* Dalman, 1820

*scutellaris* Dalman, 1820

*scutellaris* Fonscolombe, 1832 preocc.

*incerta* (Nikol'skaya, 1952, *Eucomys*)

*hokkaidonis* Tachikawa, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Encyrtus swederi* Dalman, 1820**

**Nomenclature:**

*vitis* Curtis, 1832

**Distribution:** England

***Encyrtus antistius* Walker, 1851****Distribution:** England***Encyrtus chaerilus* Walker, 1837****Distribution:** Wales***Encyrtus meon* Walker, 1838****Distribution:** England**Genus *Epitetracnemus* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:***ANABROLEPIS* Timberlake, 1920***Epitetracnemus intersectus* (Fonscolombe, 1832)****Nomenclature:***Encyrtus intersectus* Fonscolombe, 1832*zetterstedtii* (Westwood, 1837, *Encyrtus*)*dendripennis* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)*pictipennis* (Six, 1867, *Eupelmus*)*extranea* (Timberlake, 1920, *Anabrolepis*)**Distribution:** England**Genus *Eusemion* Dahlbom, 1857*****Eusemion cornigerum* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:***Encyrtus corniger* Walker, 1838*tsukumiense* Tachikawa, 1957**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales**Genus *Ginsiana* Erdös & Novicky, 1955****Nomenclature:***TATRANUS* Hoffer, 1963*POGLOTHYREA* Szelényi, 1972

***Ginsiana carpetana* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

- Microterys carpetanus* Mercet, 1921  
*matranum* (Erdös, 1957, *Copidosoma*)  
*brevicauda* (Hoffer, 1963, *Ooencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England***Ginsiana praepannonica* (Erdös, 1957)****Nomenclature:**

- Copidosoma praepannonicum* Erdös, 1957  
*terebrator* (Hoffer, 1963, *Ooencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Habrolepis* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

- GYMNONEURA* Risbec, 1951

***Habrolepis dalmanni* (Westwood, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus dalmanni* Westwood, 1837  
*nubilipennis* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)  
*pulchris* Botoc, 1962

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Helegonatopus* Perkins, 1906****Nomenclature:**

- CHALCERINYS* Perkins, 1906  
*SCHEUDIOIDES* Mercet, 1919  
*EUCHALCERINYS* Timberlake, 1922  
*HAZMBURKIA* Hoffer, 1954  
*MASENCYRTUS* Hoffer, 1960  
*PALUDECYRTUS* Hoffer, 1965

***Helegonatopus citripes* (Erdös, 1957)****Nomenclature:**

*Ginsiana citripes* Erdös, 1957

*concupiens* (Hoffer, 1960, *Masencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Helegonatopus dimorphus* (Hoffer, 1954)****Nomenclature:**

*Hazmburkia dimorpha* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Genus *Heterococcidoxenus* Ishii, 1940****Nomenclature:**

*MICROSPHENUS* Kerrich, 1963

***Heterococcidoxenus schlechtendali* (Mayr, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Bothriothorax schlechtendali* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Homalotyloidea* Mercet, 1921****Nomenclature:**

*APHYCASPIS* Hoffer, 1954

***Homalotyloidea dahlbomii* (Westwood, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus dahlbomii* Westwood, 1837

*laticapus* (Masi, 1919, *Homalotylus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Homalotyloidea erginus* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus erginus* Walker, 1837

*hispanicus* (Mercet, 1921, *Homalotylus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Homalotyloidea nowickyi* Hoffer, 1957**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Homalotylus* Mayr, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*NOBRIMUS* Thomson, 1876

*MENDOZANIELLA* Brèthes, 1913

*HEMAENASIOIDEA* Girault, 1916

*ANISOTYLUS* Timberlake, 1919

*LEPIDAPHYCUS* Blanchard, 1936

*NEOAENASIOIDEA* Agarwal, 1966

***Homalotylus flaminius* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus flaminius* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

***Homalotylus hemipterinus* (De Stefani, 1898)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Phaenodiscus hemipterinus* De Stefani, 1898

*microgaster* Girault, 1917

*orci* Girault, 1917

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here

**Genus *Isodromus* Howard, 1887**

**Nomenclature:**

*PARATANEOSTIGMA* Girault, 1915

***Isodromus flaviceps* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus flaviceps* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Askew and Shaw (1979b)

### ***Isodromus vinulus* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus vinulus* Dalman, 1820

*intermedius* (Bohemian, 1852, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England,

### **Genus *Ixodiphagus* Howard, 1907**

**Nomenclature:**

*HUNTERELLUS* Howard, 1908

*AUSTRALZAOMMA* Girault, 1925

### ***Ixodiphagus hookeri* (Howard, 1908)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Hunterellus hookeri* Howard, 1908

*caniphila* (Risbec, 1951, *Habrolepis*)

*caucurtei* Buysson, 1912

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Lakshaphagus* Mahdihassan, 1931**

**Nomenclature:**

*CHEILONICETUS* Shafee, Alam & Agarwal, 1975

### ***Lakshaphagus laevis* (Erdös, 1957)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Mayrencyrtus laevis* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Lamennaisia* Girault, 1922**

**Nomenclature:**

*MERCETENCYRTUS* Trjapitzin, 1963

*SABIRELLA* Agarwal, Agarwal & Khan, 1980

*NEGENIASPIDIUS* Trjapitzin, 1982

***Lamennaisia ambigua* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus ambiguus* Nees, 1834  
*nasidius* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)  
*acratos* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)  
*dubius* (Howard, 1889, *Encyrtus*)  
*dubiosus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Encyrtus*)  
*tarsalis* (Girault, 1916, *Habrolepoidea*)  
*indica* (Agarwal, Agarwal & Khan, 1980, *Sabirella*)  
*longiscapus* (Fatima & Shafee, 1994, *Adelencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Lamennaisia nobilis* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus nobilis* Nees, 1834  
*pretiosus* (Mercet, 1921, *Coccidencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Leiocyrtus* Erdös & Novicky, 1955*****Leiocyrtus clavatus* Erdös & Novicky, 1955**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Mahencyrtus* Masi, 1917****Nomenclature:**

- TYNDARICHOIDES* Mercet, 1921  
*PROTYNDARICHUS* Mercet, 1923

***Mahencyrtus comara* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus comara* Walker, 1837  
*metallicus* (Mercet, 1921, *Tyndarichoides*)  
*balatonicus* (Erdös, 1957, *Protyndarichus*)  
*britannicus* (Alam, 1957, *Protyndarichus*)

*graminum* (Erdös, 1957, *Protyndarichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

### Genus *Mayrencyrtus* Hincks, 1944

**Nomenclature:**

*LIOTHORAX* Mayr, 1876 preocc.

#### *Mayrencyrtus imandes* (Walker, 1837)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus imandes* Walker, 1837

*maja* (Hoffer, 1957, *Lyka*)

**Distribution:** England

### Genus *Mayridia* Mercet, 1921

**Nomenclature:**

*SUPERPRIONOMITUS* Mercet, 1921

*INDOENCYRTUS* Hayat & Verma, 1978

#### *Mayridia alcmon* (Walker, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus alcmon* Walker, 1848

*subfuscipennis* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England

#### *Mayridia myrlea* (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus myrlea* Walker, 1838

*bifasciatellus* (Mayr, 1876, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

#### *Mayridia procera* (Mercet, 1921)

**Nomenclature:**

*Superprionomitus procerus* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Isle of Man

**Genus *Metaphycus* Mercet, 1917****Nomenclature:**

- AENASIOIDEA* Girault, 1911 suppressed  
*TYNDARICHOIDES* Girault, 1920  
*EUAPHYCUS* Mercet, 1921  
*MERCETIELLA* Dozier, 1926  
*OAPHYCUS* Girault, 1932  
*ERYTHRAPHYCUS* Compere, 1947  
*MELANAPHYCUS* Compere, 1947  
*ANAPHYCUS* Sugonjaev, 1960  
*MESAPHYCUS* Sugonjaev, 1960  
*NOTOENCYRTUS* De Santis, 1964  
*XENAPHYCUS* Trjapitzin, 1978  
*AENIGMAPHYCUS* Sharkov & Voynovich, 1988

***Metaphycus alami* Tachikawa, 1968****Nomenclature:**

- eriococci* Alam, 1957

**Distribution:** England***Metaphycus annasor* Guerrieri & Noyes, 2000****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus artinix* Guerrieri & Noyes, 2000****Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus asterolecanii* (Mercet, 1923)****Nomenclature:**

- Aphycus asterolecanii* Mercet, 1923  
*variolosus* (Alam, 1957, *Euaphycus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Metaphycus ater* (Mercet, 1925)****Nomenclature:**

*Euaphycus ater* Mercet, 1925

*nigritus* (Mercet, 1921, *Aphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Metaphycus bulgariensis* Sugonjaev, 1976**

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus chermis* (Fonscolombe, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Cinips chermis* Fonscolombe, 1832

*mayri* (Timberlake, 1916, *Aphycus*)

*fulvifrons* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Metaphycus ecares* Guerrieri & Noyes, 2000**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus flavovarius* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Paraphycus flavovarius* Mercet, 1921

*vigil* (Erdös, 1957, *Paraphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Metaphycus hanstediensis* Bakkendorf, 1965**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus # helvolus* (Compere, 1926)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphycus helvolus* Compere, 1926

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

***Metaphycus insidiosus* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphycus insidiosus* Mercet, 1921

*taxis* Alam, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Metaphycus melanostomatus* (Timberlake, 1916)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphycus melanostomatus* Timberlake, 1916

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Metaphycus nadius* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus nadius* Walker, 1838

*syllaeus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*pinicola* (Mercet, 1917, *Aphycus*)

*intermedius* (Mercet, 1925, *Euaphycus*)

*callunae* (Alam, 1957, *Euaphycus*)

*duplus* (Chumakova, 1961, *Euaphycus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Metaphycus pappus* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus pappus* Walker, 1838

*notatus* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Metaphycus petitus* (Walker, 1851)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus petitus* Walker, 1851

*erythraeus* Hoffer, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Metaphycus piceus* Hoffer, 1954**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus punctipes* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus punctipes* Dalman, 1820

*phaeus* (Erdös, 1955, *Aphyucus*)

*salicis* Erdös, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus stagnarum* Hoffer, 1954****Nomenclature:**

*melanus* Sugonjaev, 1960

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Isle of Man

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri and Noyes (2000)

***Metaphycus zebratus* (Mercet, 1917)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphyucus zebratus* Mercet, 1917

*parvus* (Mercet, 1921, *Aphyucus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Microterys* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:**

- SCEPTROPHORUS* Förster, 1856  
*APENTELICUS* Fullaway, 1913  
*PARAPHAENODISCOIDES* Mercet, 1921  
*BIROUS* Erdös & Novicky, 1955

**Notes:**

Species of *Microterys* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*hortulanus* Erdös, 1956]

Recorded as new to Britain by Japoshvili and Noyes (2006) on the basis of a Welsh specimen but this was probably a misidentification.

***Microterys anomalous* (Erdös & Novicky, 1955)****Nomenclature:**

- Birous anomalous* Erdös & Novicky, 1955

***Microterys apicipennis* Bakkendorf, 1965****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

***Microterys bellae* Trjapitsin, 1968****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here

***Microterys chalcostomus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus chalcostomus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England***Microterys ferrugineus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus ferrugineus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England

***Microterys interpunctus* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus interpunctus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

***Microterys lunatus* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus lunatus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

***Microterys masii* Silvestri, 1919**

**Distribution:** England

***Microterys # nietneri* (Motschulsky, 1859)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus nietneri* Motschulsky, 1859

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here - only found in greenhouses

***Microterys polylaus* (Walker, 1846)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus polylaus* Walker, 1846

**Distribution:** England

***Microterys seyon* Guerrieri, 1996**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Guerrieri (1996)

***Microterys subcupratus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus subcupratus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978) as only recorded from Ireland (O'Connor et al. 2000), not Britain

***Microterys sylvius* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sylvius* Dalman, 1820

*zephyrinus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*titiani* Girault, 1917

**Distribution:** England, Ireland, Isle of Man***Microterys tessellatus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus tessellatus* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland**Genus *Ooencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900****Nomenclature:**

*ECHTHRODRYINUS* Perkins, 1906

*ECTOPIOGNATHA* Perkins, 1906

*SCHEDIUS* Howard, 1910

*TETRACNEMELLA* Girault, 1915

*XESMATIA* Timberlake, 1920

*PSEUDOLITOMASTIX* Risbec, 1954

*OOENCYRTELLUS* Hoffer, 1963

***Ooencyrtus brunneipes* Noyes, 1978****Distribution:** England

**Genus *Parablastothrix* Mercet, 1917****Nomenclature:***CALOMETOPIA* Mercet, 1921***Parablastothrix vespertina* Mercet, 1917****Distribution:** England, Wales**Genus *Parablatticida* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:***HOLANUSIA* Girault, 1915*GENIASPIDIUS* Masi, 1917*SYMPHYCUS* Masi, 1917*AMAUROLYMA* Graham, 1958*DESOBIUS* Noyes, 1980***Parablatticida brevicornis* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:***Encyrtus brevicornis* Dalman, 1820*gabestus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)**Distribution:** England, Ireland**Genus *Parechthrodryinus* Girault, 1916*****Parechthrodryinus paralourgos* Springate & Noyes, 1990****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)**Genus *Prionomastix* Mayr, 1876****Nomenclature:***APRIONOMASTIX* Girault, 1913*CHESTOMORPHA* Ashmead, 1900*LIOCARUS* Thomson, 1876

***Prionomastix morio* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus morio* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Prionomitus* Mayr, 1876*****Prionomitus mitratus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus mitratus* Dalman, 1820

*chlorinus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*coniferae* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland***Prionomitus tiliaris* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus tiliaris* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England, Ireland**Genus *Prochiloneurus* Silvestri, 1915****Nomenclature:**

*ACHRYSOPOPHAGUS* Girault, 1915

*PARACHRYSOPOPHAGUS* Agarwal, 1965

*NEOPROCHILONEURUS* Viggiani, 1966

*PROCHILONEUROIDES* Hayat, Alam & Agarwal, 1975

***Prochiloneurus bolivari* Mercet, 1919****Nomenclature:**

*stylatus* (Ruschka, 1923, *Chiloneurus*)

*fukudai* (Tachikawa, 1971, *Neoprochiloneurus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Protyndarichoides* Noyes, 1980*****Protyndarichoides aligarhensis* (Fatma & Shafee, 1985)****Nomenclature:**

*Parasyrpophagus aligarhense* Fatma & Shafee, 1985

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Genus *Pseudencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900*****Pseudencyrtus idmon* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus idmon* Walker, 1848

*idya* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

*claviger* (Thomson, 1876, *Microterys*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Pseudencyrtus misellus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus misellus* Dalman, 1820

*tennes* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*dubius* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England***Pseudencyrtus salicisstrobili* (Linnaeus, 1758)****Nomenclature:**

*Cynips salicisstrobili* Linnaeus, 1758

*sitalces* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

## Genus *Pseudococcobius* Timberlake, 1916

### Nomenclature:

*AUSTRALRHOPHOIDEUS* Girault, 1926

*PEZAPHYCUS* Novicky, 1926

## *Pseudococcobius obenbergeri* (Novicky, 1926)

### Nomenclature:

*Pezaphycus obenbergeri* Novicky, 1926

*pannonicus* (Erdös, 1946, *Aphyucus*)

*antennalis* (Alam, 1957, *Aphyucus*)

*brachypterus* (Alam, 1957, *Aphyucus*)

### Distribution:

England

## Genus *Tachinaephagus* Ashmead, 1904

### Nomenclature:

*PHAEENODISCOIDES* Girault, 1915

*TACHINACPHAGUS* Girault, 1917

*AUSTRALENCYRTUS* Johnston & Tiegs, 1921

*AUSTRALOMALOTYLUS* Risbec, 1956

## *Tachinaephagus zealandicus* Ashmead, 1904

### Nomenclature:

*australiensis* Girault, 1917

*giraulti* (Johnston & Tiegs, 1921, *Australencyrtus*)

*fulvoventralis* (Dodd, 1921, *Stenoterys*)

*rageoui* (Risbec, 1956, *Australomalotylus*)

### Distribution:

England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here. Originally recorded as new to Wales by Japoshvili and Noyes (2006) but this was based on G. Japoshvili confusing 'New South Wales' with 'Wales' on label data. Strangely, this species has subsequently been found by J. Noyes in England.

**Genus *Pseudorhopus* Timberlake, 1926****Nomenclature:**

*AMERICENCYRTUS* Sugonjaev, 1989

***Pseudorhopus testaceus* (Ratzeburg, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus testaceus* Ratzeburg, 1848

*britannicus* Alam, 1957

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Psyllaephagus* Ashmead, 1900****Nomenclature:**

*MIROCERUS* Ashmead, 1904

*CALOCERINELOIDES* Girault, 1913

*EPANAGYRUS* Girault, 1915

*NEANAGYRUS* Girault, 1915

*ANAGYROPSIS* Girault, 1917

*METAPRIONOMITUS* Mercet, 1921

*SHAKESPEARIA* Girault, 1928

*PSYLLENCYRTUS* Tachikawa, 1955

*CALLUNIPHILUS* Erdös, 1961

*ANISODROMUS* Riek, 1962

*OOENCYRTOIDES* Hoffer, 1963

*PROPSYLLAEPHAGUS* Blanchard, 1964

*MERCETIA* Bakkendorf, 1965

*KASZABICYRTUS* Szelényi, 1971

***Psyllaephagus lusitanicus* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Copidosoma lusitanicum* Mercet, 1921

*cocci* Alam, 1957

*vendicus* (Erdös, 1961, *Calluniphilus*)

*albopilosus* (Hoffer, 1963, *Ooencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Psyllaephagus # pilosus* Noyes, 1988**

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland, Isle of Man

**Notes:** Introduced for biological control

**Genus *Sectiliclava* Hoffer, 1957**

**Nomenclature:**

*PARAPSYLLAEPHAGUS* Robinson, 1961

***Sectiliclava cleone* (Walker, 1844)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus cleone* Walker, 1844

*ungularis* (Thomson, 1876, *Litomastix*)

*adulticollis* (Robinson, 1961, *Parapsyllaephagus*)

*paliuri* Hoffer, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Stemmatosteres* Timberlake, 1918**

***Stemmatosteres boemicus* Hoffer, 1954**

**Genus *Subprionomitus* Mercet, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

*KAKAOBURRA* Girault, 1922

***Subprionomitus festucae* (Mayr, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus festucae* Mayr, 1876

*cantabricus* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Syrphophagus* Ashmead, 1900****Nomenclature:**

- APHIDENCYRTUS* Ashmead, 1900  
*ECHTHROBACCHA* Perkins, 1906  
*NESYRPHOPHAGUS* Girault, 1915  
*NESYRPOPHAGUS* Girault, 1915  
*HEXANUSIA* Girault, 1922  
*SYRPHIDENCYRTUS* Blanchard, 1940

***Syrphophagus aeruginosus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus aeruginosus* Dalman, 1820  
*dercilius* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)  
*thinaeus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)  
*aenescens* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Encyrtus*)  
*meges* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)  
*syrphi* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Encyrtus*)  
*congruus* (Walker, 1872, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** Ireland***Syrphophagus aphidivorus* (Mayr, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus aphidivorus* Mayr, 1876  
*schizoneurae* (Ashmead, 1885, *Eupelmus*)  
*aphidiphagus* (Ashmead, 1887, *Encyrtus*)  
*megourae* (Ashmead, 1887, *Encyrtus*)  
*websteri* (Howard, 1890, *Encyrtus*)  
*submetallicus* (Mercet, 1921, *Microterys*)  
*silvestrinus* Ghesquière, 1956  
*merceti* Erdős, 1957  
*psyllae* (Kaul & Agarwal, 1986, *Aphidencyrtus*)  
*kerrichi* (Fatima & Shafee, 1994, *Adelencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Syrphophagus ariantes* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus ariantes* Walker, 1837

*elbasus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*scythis* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Syrphophagus fuscipes* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus fuscipes* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

***Syrphophagus herbidus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus herbidus* Dalman, 1820

*batillus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*tegularis* Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Syrphophagus hyalipennis* (Mayr, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus hyalipennis* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by O'Connor et al. (2000). Listed by Bouček and Graham (1978) as a junior synonym of *taeniatus*.

***Syrphophagus mamitus* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus mamitus* Walker, 1837

*erylus* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*cantabricus* (Mercet, 1921, *Microterys*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Syrphophagus pertiades* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus pertiades* Walker, 1837

*magnus* Hoffer, 1965

**Distribution:** England

***Syrphophagus philotis* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus philotis* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England

***Syrphophagus qadrii* (Alam, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphidencyrtus qadrii* Alam, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Syrphophagus quercicola* (Hoffer, 1970)****Nomenclature:**

*Aphidencyrtus quercicola* Hoffer, 1970

**Distribution:** England

***Syrphophagus sosius* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sosius* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England

***Syrphophagus taeniatus* (Förster, 1861)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus taeniatus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Thomsonisca* Ghesquière, 1946****Nomenclature:**

*THOMSONIELLA* Mercet, 1921 preocc.

*HETERENCYRTUS* Hoffer, 1953

*ATHESMUS* Erdös & Novicky, 1955

*EUUSSURIA* Chumakova, 1957

*KOSZTARABIA* Erdös, 1957

*PAKENCYRTUS* Ahmad, 1970

***Thomsonisca amathus* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus amathus* Walker, 1838

*typica* (Mercet, 1921, *Thomsoniella*)

*sumavicus* (Hoffer, 1953, *Heterencyrtus*)

*luctuosus* (Erdös & Novicky, 1955, *Athesmus*)

*chionaspidis* (Erdös, 1957, *Kosztarabia*)

*britannica* Alam, 1957

*chionaspidis* Hedqvist, 1958

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus *Trechnites* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:**

*PSYLEDONTUS* Crawford, 1910

*METALLONELLA* Girault, 1915

***Trechnites alni* Erdös, 1957****Nomenclature:**

*crassus* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Trechnites fuscitarsis* (Thomson, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Metallon fuscitarsis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Trechnites psyllae* (Ruschka, 1923)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Metallon psyllae* Ruschka, 1923

**Distribution:** England,

**Genus *Trichomasthus* Thomson, 1876**

**Nomenclature:**

*COCCIDOXENUS* Crawford, 1913

***Trichomastthus albimanus* Thomson, 1876**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bonde-Jensen, added here

***Trichomastthus cyaneus* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus cyaneus* Dalman, 1820

*cyanellus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Trichomastthus cyanifrons* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus cyanifrons* Dalman, 1820

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomastthus danzigae* Trjapitzin, 1978**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Jensen and Sharkov (1989)

***Trichomastthus frontalis* Alam, 1957**

**Nomenclature:**

*solitocornis* (Kaul & Agarwal, 1986, *Ginsiana*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomasthus gabinius* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus gabinius* Walker, 1837

*gabinius* misspelling

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Trichomasthus genutius* (Walker, 1846)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus genutius* Walker, 1846

**Distribution:** England,

***Trichomasthus marsus* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus marsus* Walker, 1837

? *mattinus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus *Tyndarichus* Howard, 1910**

***Tyndarichus melanacis* (Dalman, 1820)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus melanacis* Dalman, 1820

*jancirus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)

*ignotus* Mercet, 1947

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Tyndarichus scaurus* (Walker, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus scaurus* Walker, 1837

*genetyllis* (Walker, 1848, *Encyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Zaomma* Ashmead, 1900****Nomenclature:**

- APTERENCYRTUS* Ashmead, 1905  
*METALLONOIDEA* Girault, 1915  
*CHILONEURINUS* Mercet, 1921  
*RICHARDSIUS* Alam, 1957  
*METAPTERENCYRTUS* Tachikawa, 1963

***Zaomma lambinus* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus lambinus* Walker, 1838  
*microphagus* (Mayr, 1876, *Chiloneurus*)  
*euryclea* (Walker, 1844, *Encyrtus*)  
*diaspidinarum* (Howard, 1894, *Chiloneurus*)  
*pulchricornis* (Ashmead, 1905, *Apterencyrtus*)  
*aspidioti* (Girault, 1915, *Aphidencyrtus*)  
*brittanica* (Girault, 1915, *Metallonoidea*)  
*mayri* (Ruschka, 1915, *Habrolepis*)  
*thomsoniscae* (Alam, 1957, *Apterencyrtus*)  
*zonatus* (Alam, 1957, *Apterencyrtus*)  
*adelii* (Traboulsi, 1968, *Apterencyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Subfamily Tetracneminae Howard, 1892****Genus *Aglyptus* Förster, 1856*****Aglyptus rufus* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

- Eupelmus rufus* Dalman, 1820  
*rufescens* (Nees, 1834, *Eupelmus*)  
*lindus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)  
*rufus* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Anagyrus* Howard, 1896****Nomenclature:**

- HETERARTHRELLUS* Howard 1898  
*EPIDINOCARSIS* Girault, 1913  
*PARANUSIA* Brèthes, 1913  
*PHILOPONECTROMA* Brèthes, 1913  
*DOLIPHOCERAS* Mercet, 1921  
*GYRANUSA* Mercet, 1921  
*GYRANUSIA* Brèthes, 1921  
*PROTANAGYRUS* Blanchard, 1940  
*APOANAGYRUS* Compere, 1947  
*ANATHRIX* Burks, 1952  
*RHOPOMORPHUS* Ghesquière, 1958  
*NESOANAGYRUS* Beardsley, 1969  
*XIPHOMASTIX* De Santis, 1972  
*CREMESINA* Noyes & Hayat, 1984  
*TONGYUS* Noyes & Hayat, 1984

***Anagyrus aligarhensis* Agarwal & Alam, 1959****Nomenclature:**

- diversicornis* Mercet, 1921 preocc.  
? *opacum* (Mercet, 1921, *Philoponectroma*)  
*punctulatus* Agarwal & Alam, 1959  
*punctulatus* Agarwal, 1965 preocc.  
*micans* Noyes, 2000

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

***Anagyrus belibus* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus belibus* Walker, 1837  
*scyles* (Walker, 1837, *Encyrtus*)  
*arene* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)

*barca* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)  
*dores* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)  
*elpis* (Walker, 1838, *Encyrtus*)  
*mamertus* (Walker, 1846, *Encyrtus*)  
*integralis* (Mercet, 1919, *Pholidoceras*)  
*pseudococci* (Alam, 1957, *Doliphoceras*) preocc.  
*varleyellus* (Ghesquière, 1958, *Rhopomorphus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

### ***Anagyrus bohemanni* (Westwood, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus bohemanni* Westwood, 1837  
*quercicola* Mercet, 1921  
*singularis* Hoffer, 1953  
*mayri* (Ruschka, 1923, *Blastothrix*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Anagyrus bouceki* Hoffer, 1953**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

### ***Anagyrus novickyi* Hoffer, 1953**

**Distribution:** England, Wales,

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

### ***Anagyrus # pseudococci* (Girault, 1915)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Epidinocarsis pseudococci* Girault, 1915

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

### ***Anagyrus schoenherri* (Westwood, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus schoenherri* Westwood, 1837

*alboclavatus* Ishii, 1928

*flavus* Ishii, 1928

**Distribution:** England, Isle of Man

### ***Anagyrus securicornis* Domenichini, 1953**

**Nomenclature:**

*bohemicus* Hoffer, 1953

*sabulicola* (Hoffer, 1953, *Gyranusa*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

### **Genus *Anomalicornia* Mercet, 1921**

#### ***Anomalicornia tenuicornis* Mercet, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

*ruschkai* Mercet, 1922

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### **Genus *Anusia* Förster, 1856**

#### ***Anusia nasicornis* Förster, 1860**

**Nomenclature:**

*austriaca* Förster, 1860

*laevis* (Mercet, 1921, *Doliphoceras*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### **Genus *Charitopus* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*LEPTORHOPALA* Motschulsky, 1863

*EUPELMOMORPHA* Girault, 1915

*DIVERSICORNIA* Mercet, 1916

***Charitopus fulviventris* Förster, 1860****Nomenclature:**

*pinicola* (Mercet, 1916, *Diversicornia*)

**Genus *Coccidoxenoides* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:**

*PAURIDIA* Timberlake, 1919

***Coccidoxenoides* # *perminutus* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:**

*peregrina* (Timberlake, 1919, *Pauridia*)

*babinda* (Girault, 1922, *Fulgoridicida*)

*ivorensis* (Risbec, 1955, *Protyndarichus*)

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

**Genus *Dinocarsis* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*EUSCAPUS* Dahlbom, 1857

***Dinocarsis hemiptera* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus hemipterus* Dalman, 1820

*submontana* Hoffer, 1952

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Genus *Dusmetia* Mercet, 1921****Nomenclature:**

*BACALUSA* Noyes & Hayat, 1984

**Notes:**

Species of *Dusmetia* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*ceballosi* Mercet, 1921]

Recorded as British by Bouček (1977) without comment; no British or Irish specimens have come to light and this record was almost certainly an error.

***Dusmetia pulex* (Ruschka, 1923)****Nomenclature:**

*Blastothrix pulex* Ruschka, 1923

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Ericydnus* Haliday, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*GRANDORIELLA* Domenichini, 1952

***Ericydnus apterogenes* Mayr, 1876****Nomenclature:**

*latiusculus* Thomson, 1876

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991b)

***Ericydnus baleus* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus baleus* Walker, 1838

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Ericydnus sipylus* (Walker, 1837)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sipylus* Walker, 1837

*aemnestus* (Walker, 1850, *Encyrtus*)

*bicolor* Nikol'skaya, 1952

*basalis* (Förster, 1861, *Encyrtus*)

*atriceps* (Walker, 1872, *Metallon*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Ericydnus strigosus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus strigosus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Ericydinus ventralis* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus ventralis* Dalman, 1820

*paludatus* Haliday, 1837

*dichrous* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus *Gyranusoidea* Compere, 1947****Nomenclature:**

*LEPTANUSIA* De Santis, 1964

*NEURANAGYRUS* Bouček, 1977

*THERENCYRTUS* Trjapitzin, 1977

***Gyranusoidea aphycooides* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Heterarthrellus aphycooides* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Leptomastidea* Mercet, 1916****Nomenclature:**

*TANAOMASTIX* Timberlake, 1918

***Leptomastidea # abnormis* (Girault, 1915)****Nomenclature:**

*Paraleptomastix abnormis* Girault, 1915

*aurantiaca* Mercet, 1916

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

***Leptomastidea bifasciata* (Mayr, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Blastothrix bifasciata* Mayr, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Leptomastix* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*STERRHOCOMA* Förster, 1856

*STENOTERYS* Thomson, 1876

***Leptomastix* # *dactylopii* Howard, 1885****Nomenclature:**

*superba* Silvestri, 1915

*longipennis* Mercet, 1927

*bifasciata* Compere, 1938

*tambourissae* Risbec, 1952

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Introduced into greenhouses for biological control

***Leptomastix epona* (Walker, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus epona* Walker, 1844

*orbitalis* (Thomson, 1876, *Stenoterys*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Mira* Schellenberg, 1803****Nomenclature:**

*DICELLOCERAS* Menzel, 1855

*EURYSCAPUS* Förster, 1856

*LONCHOCERUS* Dahlbom, 1857

*EUZKADIA* Mercet, 1921

***Mira mucora* Schellenberg, 1803****Nomenclature:**

*macrocera* Schellenberg, 1803

*platycerus* (Dalman, 1820, *Encyrtus*)

*vibrans* (Menzel, 1855, *Dicelloceras*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Rhopus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

- XANTHOENCYRTUS* Ashmead, 1902  
*MIRASTYMACHUS* Girault, 1915  
*SCELIOENCYRTUS* Girault, 1915  
*PHOLIDOCERAS* Mercet, 1918  
*PHOLIDOCERODES* Ferrière, 1955  
*PLATYRHOPUS* Erdös, 1955  
*HAMUSENCYRTUS* Subba Rao & Hayat, 1979  
*NEOXANTHOENCYRTUS* Avasthi & Shafee, 1980

***Rhopus acaetes* (Walker, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

- Aphelinus acaetes* Walker, 1844  
*jarli* (Kryger, 1943, *Pholidoceras*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Rhopus caris* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus caris* Walker, 1838

**Distribution:** England

***Rhopus piso* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus piso* Walker, 1838  
*donostiarrense* (Mercet, 1921, *Doliphoceras*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Rhopus semiaapterus* (Mercet, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

- Pholidoceras semiaaptera* Mercet, 1921

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Recorded as British by Herting (1972) and subsequently other authors; omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### ***Rhopus sulphureus* (Westwood, 1837)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Encyrtus sulphureus* Westwood, 1837

*europaeus* (Girault, 1915, *Mirastymachus*)

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Tetracnemoidea* Howard, 1898**

**Nomenclature:**

*TETRACNEMOPSIS* Ashmead, 1900

*ARHOPOIDEUS* Girault, 1915

*ECTROMELLA* Girault, 1915

*ANARHOPUS* Timberlake, 1929

*HUNGARIELLA* Erdős, 1946

*ANTIPODENCYRTUS* Kerrich, 1964

*ZEALANDENCYRTUS* Tachikawa & Valentine, 1971

### ***Tetracnemoidea* # *brevicornis* (Girault, 1915)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Arhopoideus brevicornis* Girault, 1915

*pretiosa* (Timberlake, 1929, *Tetracnemus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Japoshvili and Noyes (2006). Probably introduced from Australia via The Netherlands and may not be established

### **Genus *Tetracnemus* Westwood, 1837**

**Nomenclature:**

*CALOCERINUS* Howard, 1892

*TETRACLADIA* Howard, 1892

*HENICOPYGUS* Ashmead, 1900

*TETRALOPHIDEA* Ashmead, 1900

*TETRALOPHIELLUS* Ashmead, 1900

*PARACALOCERINUS* Girault, 1915

*NEBAOCHARIS* Girault, 1916

*MASIA* Mercet, 1919

*ANUSIELLA* Mercet, 1923

*PLACOCERAS* Erdös, 1946

*COMPERENCEYRTUS* De Santis, 1964

### ***Tetracnemus diversicornis* Westwood, 1837**

**Nomenclature:**

*pulchripennis* (Mercet, 1923 *Masia*)

**Distribution:** England

## **Family Eucharitidae Walker, 1846**

### **Subfamily Eucharitinae Walker, 1846**

#### **Genus *Eucharis* Latreille, 1804**

**Nomenclature:**

*PSILOGASTER* Blanchard, 1840

*PSILOGASTRELLUS* Ghesquière, 1946

*EUCHARISCA* Bouček, 1956

#### ***Eucharis adscendens* (Fabricius, 1787)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips adscendens* Fabricius, 1787

*kollaris* Förster, 1859

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Not found in Britain since 1907 (Ferrière and Kerrich 1958) and probably extinct in this country.

## Family Eulophidae Westwood, 1829

### Family Eulophidae Westwood, 1829

**Notes:** Graham (1963) gives some distribution data for a number of species.

#### Subfamily Entedoninae Förster, 1856

##### Genus *Achrysocharoides* Girault, 1913

**Nomenclature:**

*ENAYSMA* Delucchi, 1954

##### *Achrysocharoides acerianus* (Askew, 1974)

**Nomenclature:**

*Enaysma aceriana* Askew, 1974

##### *Achrysocharoides atys* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon atys* Walker, 1839

*aenea* (Delucchi, 1956, *Enaysma*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

##### *Achrysocharoides ? buekkensis* (Erdös, 1958)

**Nomenclature:**

*Chrysocharis buekkensis* Erdös, 1958

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Askew and Ruse (1974) note British specimens that may be *A. buekkensis* - record needs confirmation.

##### *Achrysocharoides butus* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon butus* Walker, 1839

*septentrionalis* (Delucchi, 1957, *Enaysma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Achrysocharoides carpini* Bryan, 1980**

**Notes:** Added by Bryan (1980)

***Achrysocharoides cilla* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon cilla* Walker, 1839

*leucobates* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Elachestus*)

*chrysostomus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Achrysocharoides insignitella* (Erdös, 1966)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Chrysocharis insignitella* Erdös, 1966

**Notes:** Added in

***Achrysocharoides latreillii* (Curtis, 1826)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus latreillii* Curtis, 1826

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Achrysocharoides niveipes* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus niveipes* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Achrysocharoides platanoidae* Hansson & Shevtsova, 2010**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2010)

***Achrysocharoides splendens* (Delucchi, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Enaysma splendens* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England

***Achrysocharoides suprafolius* (Askew, 1974)****Nomenclature:**

*Enaysma suprafolia* Askew, 1974

***Achrysocharoides zweelferi* (Delucchi, 1954)****Nomenclature:**

*Enaysma zweelferi* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Asecodes* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*GANAHLIA* Dalla Torre, 1897

*TELEOPTERUS* Silvestri, 1914

*METASECODES* Erdös, 1955

*DESMATOCHARIS* Graham, 1959

***Asecodes congruens* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus congruens* Nees, 1834

*coronis* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*eudora* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*lycomedes* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*orelia* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*procles* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*thione* (Walker, 1839, *Pteroptrix*)

*fuscipes* Förster, 1861

*nitens* Förster, 1861

*orbatum* (Szelényi, 1978, *Eugerium*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Asecodes delucchii (Bouček, 1971)****Nomenclature:**

*Teleopterus delucchii* Bouček, 1971

**Distribution:** England**Asecodes erxias (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon erxias* Walker, 1848

*scutellatus* (Ferrière, 1952, *Omphale*)

*bicolor* (Erdös, 1955, *Metasecodes*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland**Asecodes hyperion Graham, 1963****Distribution:** England, Wales**Asecodes lagus (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus lagus* Walker, 1838

*agamedes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England**Asecodes lucens (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus lucens* Nees, 1834

*chthonia* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*mento* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*metagenes* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)

*parviclava* (Thomson. 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland**Genus *Ceranisus* Walker, 1842****Nomenclature:**

*THRIPOTENUS* Crawford, 1911

- EPOMPHALE* Girault, 1915  
*URFACUS* Doganlar, 2003  
*GAZIANTEPUS* Doganlar & Doganlar, 2013  
*GUELSENLIA* Doganlar & Doganlar, 2013  
*SERGUEICUS* Doganlar & Doganlar, 2013

***Ceranisus lepidotus* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Ceranisus menes* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteroptrix menes* Walker, 1839  
*brui* (Vuillet, 1914, *Thripoctenus*)  
*vinctus* (Gahan, 1932, *Thripoctenus*)  
*rosilloi* De Santis, 1961

***Ceranisus pacuvius* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Cirrospilus pacuvius* Walker, 1838  
*acestor* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*aculeo* (Walker, 1848, *Diglyphus*)  
*clavicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)  
*kutteri* (Ferrière, 1936, *Thripoctenus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Ceranisus planitianus* Erdös, 1966**

**Genus *Chrysocharis* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

- EUOPHTHALMOMYIA* Ashmead, 1904  
*NESOMYIA* Ashmead, 1904  
*ZAOMMOMYIA* Ashmead, 1904  
*OMPHALCHRYSOCHARIS* Girault, 1917  
*RHICNOPELTOIDEA* Girault, 1917

*EUPARACRIAS* Brèthes, 1923

*PHYTOMYZOPHAGA* Brèthes, 1923

*KRATOCHVILIANA* Malac, 1943

*EPILAMPSIS* Delucchi, 1954

### ***Chrysocharis acoris* (Walker, 1839)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Entedon acoris* Walker, 1839

*tamus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*incerta* Yoshimoto, 1973

#### **Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Chrysocharis acutigaster* Hansson, 1985**

#### **Notes:** Added by Hansson (1985)

### ***Chrysocharis albicoxis* Erdös, 1958**

#### **Distribution:** England

### ***Chrysocharis amarus* (Walker, 1839)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Entedon amarus* Walker, 1839

*varus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*nepticularum* Erdös, 1954

*sanguisorbae* Erdös, 1961

*aceris* Erdös, 1966

### ***Chrysocharis amasis* (Walker, 1839)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Entedon amasis* Walker, 1839

*aurifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

*icetas* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)

*larina* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

#### **Distribution:** England

***Chrysocharis amyite* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon amyite* Walker, 1839  
*filicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)  
*brevis* Delucchi, 1954  
*seiuncta* Delucchi, 1954  
*bellincus* Yoshimoto, 1973

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis antoni* Hansson, 1985**

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

***Chrysocharis argyropezae* Graham, 1963****Distribution:** England, Ireland***Chrysocharis assis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon assis* Walker, 1839  
*orientalis* (Girault, 1917, *Omphalochrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis budensis* Erdös, 1954**

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1984a)

***Chrysocharis chlorus* Graham, 1963****Nomenclature:**

- graminearum* (Szelényi & Szöcs, 1976, *Neochrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis collaris* Graham, 1963****Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Chrysocharis crassiscapus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus crassiscapus* Thomson, 1878

*mallochi* Gahan, 1917

*sulcatus* (Erdös, 1954, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis elongata* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus elongatus* Thomson, 1878

*pontaniae* Askew & Kopelke, 1989

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis entedonoides* (Walker, 1872)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus entedonoides* Walker, 1872

*albicans* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson (1985)

***Chrysocharis eurynota* Graham, 1963****Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis gemma* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon gemma* Walker, 1839

*proclea* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*centralis* (Walker, 1872, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis idyia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon idyia* Walker, 1839

- pontinus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*iriarte* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)  
*heterotomus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Chrysocharis illustris* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Chrysocharis laomedon* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon laomedon* Walker, 1839  
*parsodes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*sartamus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*albiceps* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)  
*coxalis* (Delucchi, 1956, *Epilampsis*)  
*hirsutiventris* Yoshimoto, 1973  
*yoshimotoi* Doganlar, 1980

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

### ***Chrysocharis laricinellae* (Ratzeburg, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon laricinellae* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*?ocyalus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### ***Chrysocharis liriomyzae* Delucchi, 1954**

**Nomenclature:**

- punctifacies* Delucchi, 1954  
*foveata* Szelényi, 1981

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Chrysocharis mediana* Förster, 1861****Nomenclature:**

*subpolita* Erdös, 1958

*levipectus* Yoshimoto, 1973

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis moravica* (Malac, 1943)****Nomenclature:**

*Kratochviliana moravica* Malac, 1943

***Chrysocharis nautius* (Walker, 1846)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon nautius* Walker, 1846

*deciduae* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)

**Distribution:** England***Chrysocharis nephereus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon nephereus* Walker, 1839

*erigone* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*inarus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*matho* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*metella* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*nautes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*orchestis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)

*laetus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*sauros* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)

*auronitens* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)

*obscurinervis* Bukovskii, 1938

*orchestidis* Bukovskii, 1938

*smirnovi* Bukovskii, 1938

*gunholdi* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)

*laevigata* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)

*tadici* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)

*cuspidigaster* Yoshimoto, 1973

*truncatipennis* Yoshimoto, 1973

*elmaellae* Doganlar, 1980

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### *Chrysocharis nigricrus* (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus nigricrus* Thomson, 1878

### *Chrysocharis nitetis* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon nitetis* Walker, 1839

*boops* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

*novellus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*elegantissima* (Girault, 1917, *Chrysocharomyia*)

*milleri* Yoshimoto, 1973

**Distribution:** England

### *Chrysocharis nitidifrons* Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### *Chrysocharis orbicularis* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Elachestus orbicularis* Nees, 1834

*abrota* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*altadas* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*charaxus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*eutropius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*lycoris* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*naenia* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*nurscia* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)

*facialis* Förster, 1861

*punctifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Chrysocharis pallipes* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Elachestus pallipes* Nees, 1834  
*alphenus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*chilo* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*lycambes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*parmys* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*petiolata* Förster, 1861  
*petiolatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)  
*pallidipes* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

### ***Chrysocharis pentheus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon pentheus* Walker, 1839  
*ergetelis* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)  
*pallipes* (Gahan, 1917, *Derostenus*) preocc.  
*mirabilis* (Sundby, 1957, *Epilampsis*)  
*aquilegiae* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### ***Chrysocharis phryne* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon phryne* Walker, 1839  
*scutellaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Chrysocharis pilicoxa* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus pilicoxa* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Chrysocharis pilosa* Delucchi, 1954**

**Notes:** Added by Godfray and Askew (2013)

***Chrysocharis polyzo* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon polyzo* Walker, 1839  
*acerbas* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*enephes* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*leucippus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*palustris* (Goureau, 1851, *Omphale*)  
*thomsoni* (Crawford, 1913, *Entedon*)  
*depressa* Delucchi, 1954  
*plana* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Chrysocharis prodice* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon prodice* Walker, 1839  
*daunus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*thoe* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*coedicius* (Walker, 1846, *Entedon*)  
*temena* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)  
*latipennis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)  
*salutaris* (Crosby, 1911, *Derostenus*)  
*stipitis* Yoshimoto, 1973  
*duriceps* Szelényi, 1979

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Chrysocharis pubens* Delucchi, 1954**

**Nomenclature:**

- latifrons* Gijswilt, 1965

**Distribution:** England

***Chrysocharis pubicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon pubicornis* Zetterstedt, 1838
- punctellus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Entedon*)
- aesopus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- amyrtaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- cydon* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- eropus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- syma* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)
- hersilia* (Walker, 1840, *Entedon*)
- adreus* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)
- femoralis* Förster, 1861
- aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)
- avellanae* Erdös, 1961
- bipicturata* Szelényi, 1977
- asclepiadeae* Szelényi, 1979
- tranquilla* Szelényi, 1981

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Chrysocharis purpurea* Bukowski, 1938**

**Nomenclature:**

- phyllotomae* (Delucchi, 1954, *Epilampsis*)
- kumatai* (Kamijo, 1960, *Epilampsis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Chrysocharis submutica* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Chrysocharis truncatula* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Chrysocharis viridis* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Elachestus viridis* Nees, 1834  
*subauratus* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)  
*afranius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*aso* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*bibulus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*calitor* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*melaenis* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*tanis* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*thersamon* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*viridicoxis* Förster, 1861  
*punctiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)  
*pallidipes* (Ashmead, 1904, *Euophthalmomyia*)  
*appendigaster* (Masi, 1952, *Derostenus*)  
*albula* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Chrysonotomyia* Ashmead, 1904****Nomenclature:**

- NEOCHRYSOCHARELLA* Dodd, 1915  
*RUBENSTEINA* Girault, 1934  
*MOSERINA* Delucchi, 1962  
*LADNA* Bouček, 1988  
*CALLIFRONS* Schauff, Yoshimoto & Hansson, 1994

***Chrysonotomyia germanicus* (Erdös, 1956)****Nomenclature:**

- Halochariessa germanica* Erdös, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Closterocerus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- ACHRYSOCHARELLA* Girault, 1913  
*ACHRYSOCHARIS* Girault, 1913  
*CHRYSOCHARELLA* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDOCHRYSOCHARIS* Girault, 1913  
*WOLFFIELLA* Krausse, 1917  
*HALOCHARIS* Erdös, 1951  
*CHRYSOCHARIDIA* Erdös, 1956  
*HALOCHARIESSA* Erdös, 1956  
*CECIDIOPHAGA* Erdös, 1966  
*MANGOCHARIS* Bouček, 1986  
*HISPINOCHARIS* Bouček, 1988

***Closterocerus lanassa* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon lanassa* Walker, 1839  
*debilis* (Fürster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England***Closterocerus lyonetiae* (Ferrière, 1952)****Nomenclature:**

- Achrysocharis lyonetiae* Ferrière, 1952

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

***Closterocerus smaragdulus* (Graham, 1963)****Nomenclature:**

- Achrysocharis smaragdula* Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England***Closterocerus trifasciatus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- winnemanae* Crawford, 1912

*sesquifasciatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)

*tricincta* (Ashmead, 1888, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Closterocerus turcicus* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus turcicus* Nees, 1834

### **Genus *Derostenus* Westwood, 1833**

#### ***Derostenus gemmeus* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*albipes* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)

*albiscapus* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)

*amyclas* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*caesius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*rutilans* (Walker, 1840, *Entedon*)

*cupreus* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)

*conformis* Thomson, 1878

*laevifrons* Thomson, 1878

*levifrons* Dalla Torre, 1898

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

#### ***Derostenus punctiscuta* Thomson, 1878**

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Entedon* Dalman, 1820**

**Nomenclature:**

*TRANOCERA* Curtis, 1829

*PLEUROPACHUS* Westwood, 1837

*PLEUROPACHYS* Förster, 1856

*ERIGLYPTUS* Crawford, 1907

*ENTEDONELLA* Girault, 1913

*METACRIAS* Girault, 1913

*PELOROTELOPSELLA* Girault, 1913

*URACRIAS* Girault, 1913

*METRIOCHARIS* Silvestri, 1914

*ACANTHENTEDON* Dodd, 1917

*METACRIASINUS* Ghesquière, 1946

**Notes:** Some distribution data from Askew (1991b), Askew (1992b) and Graham (1971).

Doubtfully placed species of *Entedon* (see Bouček and Askew 1968):

[*amadocus* Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[*axia* Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[*charino* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*glabrio* Walker, 1846 nom. dub.]

[*mera* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*stennos* Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[*thonis* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

Species of *Entedon* removed from the British and Irish list (see GRAHAM 1971):

[*cioni* Thomson, 1878] [*ulmi* Erdös, 1954]

### ***Entedon abdera* Walker, 1839**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*nigritarsis* Erdös, 1944

*punctatus* Thomson, 1878

### ***Entedon armigerae* Graham, 1971**

#### **Distribution:** England

### ***Entedon calcicola* Graham, 1971**

#### **Distribution:** England

***Entedon cionobius* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*cinereae* Erdös, 1961

*fructicola* Gumovsky, 1995

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon diotimus* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:**

*loti* Erdös, 1944

*transversalis* Erdös, 1944

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Entedon ergias* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:**

*busiris* Walker, 1839

*merion* Walker, 1839

*annulatus* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)

*albipes* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)

*leucogramma* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneumon*)

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon fufius* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*montanus* Erdös, 1951

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon gracilior* Graham, 1971**

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon hercyna* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:**

*aselli* Erdös, 1954

*elongatus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Entedon incultus* Askew, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1991a)

***Entedon insignis* Erdös, 1944**

**Nomenclature:**

*lixi* Erdös, 1951

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon ? longus* Bouček, 1968**

**Nomenclature:**

*longulus* Erdös, 1944 preocc.

**Notes:** Only noted as probably British in Bouček and Askew (1968) and record requires confirmation.

***Entedon marci* Askew, 1992**

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992b)

***Entedon meliloti* Askew, 1992**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992b)

***Entedon metatarsalis* Thomson, 1878**

**Nomenclature:**

*erdoesi* Delucchi, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Entedon methion* Walker, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**

*gyoerfii* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

*Entedon molybdaenus* Erdös, 1944

Distribution: England

*Entedon pallicrus* Erdös, 1944

Distribution: England

*Entedon parvicalcar* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England

*Entedon pharnus* Walker, 1839*Entedon philiscus* Walker, 1851

Distribution: England, Wales

*Entedon procioni* Erdös, 1944

Nomenclature:

*urticarii* Erdös, 1951

Distribution: England, Wales

*Entedon punctiscapus* Thomson, 1878

Distribution: England, Wales

*Entedon rumicis* Graham, 1971

Distribution: England, Wales

*Entedon setifrons* Askew, 1991

Distribution: England

Notes: Added by Askew (1991b)

*Entedon sparetus* Walker, 1839

Nomenclature:

*longiventris* Thomson, 1878

*longiventrosus* Dalla Torre, 1898

*mecini* Askew, 1992

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** See Fig. 3 for habitus

***Entedon subovatus* Thomson, 1878**

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon sylvestris* Szelényi, 1981**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992b)

***Entedon tibialis* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus tibialis* Nees, 1834

*euphorion* Walker, 1839

*longicornis* Erdős, 1944

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon ulicis* (Perris, 1840)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus ulicis* Perris, 1840

**Distribution:** England

***Entedon zanara* Walker, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**

*albicus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Euderomphale* Girault, 1916**

**Nomenclature:**

*ALEURODIPHAGUS* Nowicki, 1929

***Euderomphale cerris* Erdös, 1961****Distribution:** England***Euderomphale chelidonii* Erdös, 1966****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Williams (1989)**Genus *Grahamia* Erdös, 1966*****Grahamia clinius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Entedon clinius* Walker, 1839*cleopater* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland**Genus *Ionympha* Graham, 1959*****Ionympha carne* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Entedon carne* Walker, 1839*pedicellaris* (Jansson, 1955, *Asecodes*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland***Ionympha ochus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Entedon ochus* Walker, 1839*natas* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*tegar* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)*vagellius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)*antaradus* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Mestocharis* Förster, 1878*****Mestocharis bimacularis* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon bimacularis* Dalman, 1820  
*arisba* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*cyclospila* Förster, 1878  
*militaris* Rimsky-Korsakov, 1933  
*nearctica* Yoshimoto, 1976

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus *Neochrysocharis* Kurdjumov, 1912****Nomenclature:**

- RHICNOPELTOMYIA* Girault, 1913  
*HETEROCHARIS* Erdös, 1954  
*PHOLEMA* Graham, 1963  
*FERMECERANISUS* Szelényi, 1977

***Neochrysocharis albiscapus* Erdös, 1954**

**Notes:** Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

***Neochrysocharis aratus* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

- Cirrospilus aratus* Walker, 1838  
*abastor* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)  
*abruptus* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)  
*immaculata* Kurdjumov, 1912

**Distribution:** England

***Neochrysocharis arvensis* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Neochrysocharis chlorogaster* (Erdös, 1966)****Nomenclature:**

*Achrysocharella chlorogaster* Erdös, 1966

***Neochrysocharis clinias* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus clinias* Walker, 1838

*aeneicrus* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England***Neochrysocharis cuprifrons* Erdös, 1954****Distribution:** England***Neochrysocharis dimas* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon dimas* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Neochrysocharis formosus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*phaenna* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*lunatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*ovulorum* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*obscuripes* (Förster, 1861, *Chrysocharis*)

*fullawayi* (Crawford, 1913, *Derostenus*)

*variipes* (Crawford, 1913, *Derostenus*)

*silvia* (Girault, 1917, *Achrysocharella*)

*camilli* (Girault, 1917, *Achrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** See Fig. 4 for habitus

***Neochrysocharis longiventris* (Askew, 1979)****Nomenclature:**

*Chrysonotomyia longiventris* Askew, 1979

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1979)

***Neochrysocharis microstoma* (Graham, 1963)****Nomenclature:**

*Pholema microstoma* Graham, 1963

**Distribution:** England***Neochrysocharis trifolii* Erdös, 1961**

**Notes:** Added by Askew et al. (2001)

**Genus *Omphale* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*SMARAGDITES* Westwood, 1833

*HOLCOPELTE* Förster, 1856

*SECODES* Förster, 1856

*CHRYSOCHAROIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904

*HOLCOPELTA* Schulz, 1906

*EUDEROMYIA* Girault, 1913

*CHRYSOCHAROMYIA* Dodd, 1915

*PAROMPHALE* Girault & Dodd, 1915

*RAPHAELONIA* Girault, 1924

*EUGERIUM* Graham, 1959

*EXODONTOMPHALE* Bouček, 1984

**Notes:** Taxonomy and distribution from Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

***Omphale acamas* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon acamas* Walker, 1839

*Iaelius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale acuminata* Gijswijt, 1976**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2003)

***Omphale admirabilis* (Westwood, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Smaragdites admirabilis* Westwood, 1833

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale aethiops* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Omphale aetius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon aetius* Walker, 1839

?*marica* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*metius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Omphale betulicola* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Omphale brevibuccata* Szelényi, 1978**

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2003)

***Omphale brevis* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale breviventris* Graham, 1970**

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale chryseis* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Omphale clymene* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon clymene* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale clypealis* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus clypealis* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale coilus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon coilus* Walker, 1839

*Iyaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*montana* Erdös, 1951

***Omphale connectens* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Omphale cornula* Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

***Omphale epaphus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon epaphus* Walker, 1839

?*varipes* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Omphale erginnus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon erginnus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Omphale erugata* Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

***Omphale euphorbiae* Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

***Omphale grahami* Gijswijt, 1976****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Recorded by Graham (1963) as an indet. species and subsequently described by M.J. Gijswijt but not including the English specimens.

***Omphale incognita* Hansson & Shevtsova, 2012****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

***Omphale isander* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus isander* Walker, 1839

*isander* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*) preocc.

*fimbriatus* (Jansson, 1955, *Asecodes*)

**Notes:** *O. isander* (Walker, 1848, *Entedon*): see Bouček and Askew (1968); currently listed as a valid species of *Entedon* in the UCD.

***Omphale lugens* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus lugens* Nees, 1834

*navius* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*coactus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*fagi* (Förster, 1856, *Secodes*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Omphale lugubris* Askew, 2003**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Omphale matrana* Erdös, 1954**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2003)

***Omphale nitens* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale obscura* (Förster, 1841)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Elachestus obscurus* Förster, 1841

*fulvipes* (Förster, 1861, *Holcopelte*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Omphale phaola* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon phaola* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Omphale phruron* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon phruron* Walker, 1839

*teresis* Askew, 2003

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Omphale rubigus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon rubigus* Walker, 1839

?*rhesus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** *O. rhesus* is not mentioned by Hansson and Shevtsova (2012)

***Omphale salicis* (Haliday, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon salicis* Haliday, 1833

*subulatus* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)

*terebrator* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Omphale sulciscuta* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Derostenus sulciscuta* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale telephe* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon telephe* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Omphale theana* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon theana* Walker, 1839

*ithonus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*radialis* (Thomson, 1878, *Derostenus*)

*americana* (Girault, 1916, *Achrysocharella*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Omphale versicolor* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus versicolor* Nees, 1834

*anthylla* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Pediobius* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*MICROTERUS* Spinola, 1811

*RHOPALOTUS* Förster, 1856

*PLEUROTROPIS* Förster, 1856

*SPARTIOPHILUS* Rondani, 1872

*HEPTOMERUS* Rondani, 1874

*CLUTHAIRA* Cameron, 1912

*AMESTOCHARIS* Girault, 1913

*CHRYSOATOMOIDES* Girault, 1913

*EPACRIAS* Girault, 1913

*MESTOCHAROIDEUS* Girault, 1913

*PSEUDACRIAS* Girault, 1913

*ENTEDONOMYIA* Girault, 1915

*ENTEDONOPSEUS* Girault, 1915

*HORISMENOPSIS* Girault, 1915

*MESTOCHAROMYIA* Girault, 1915

*NEOPSEUDACRIAS* Girault, 1915

*EPIPLEUROTROPIS* Girault, 1917

*PSEUDACRIASOIDES* Girault, 1917

*MESENTEDON* Girault, 1920

***Pediobius alaspharus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon alaspharus* Walker, 1839

***Pediobius alcaeus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon alcaeus* Walker, 1839  
*beon* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*politus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Elachestus*)  
*longfellowi* (Girault, 1917, *Epipleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Pediobius brachycerus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

- Pleurotropis brachycerus* Thomson, 1878  
*wilderi* (Howard, 1892, *Mesotcharis*)  
*aquatica* (Erdös, 1954, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius calamagrostidis* Dawah, 1988**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

***Pediobius cassidae* Erdös, 1958**

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius claridgei* Dawah, 1988**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

***Pediobius claviger* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

- Pleurotropis claviger* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius clita* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon clita* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius coxalis* Bouček, 1965**

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

***Pediobius crassicornis* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pleurotropis crassicornis* Thomson, 1878  
*albitarsis* (Ashmead, 1888, *Asecodes*)  
*tarsalis* (Ashmead, 1894, *Holcopelte*)  
*howardi* (Crawford, 1910, *Pleurotropis*)  
*ashmeadi* (Crawford, 1912, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius dactylicola* Dawah, 1988**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

***Pediobius deschampsiae* Dawah, 1988**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

***Pediobius dorycniellae* Erdös, 1961*****Pediobius epeus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon epeus* Walker, 1839  
*ulmi* (Erdös, 1954, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius epigonus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Entedon epigonus* Walker, 1839  
*isomerus* (Förster, 1861, *Pleurotropis*)  
*nigripes* (Lindeman, 1887, *Semiotellus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Pediobius eubius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon eubius* Walker, 1839  
*angularis* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)  
*nitifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)  
*utahensis* (Crawford, 1913, *Pleurotropis*)  
*longus* (Girault, 1916, *Pleurotropis*)  
*perdubius* (Girault, 1917, *Amestocharis*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Pediobius facialis* (Graud, 1863)****Nomenclature:**

- Pleurotropis facialis* Giraud, 1863  
*albitarsis* (Ashmead, 1888, *Entedon*)  
*sexdentatus* (Girault, 1916, *Pseudacrias*)  
*olethreutidis* (Gahan, 1932, *Pleurotropis*)  
*albae* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Pediobius festucae* Dawah, 1988**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

***Pediobius foliorum* (Geoffroy, 1785)****Nomenclature:**

- Cynips foliorum* Geoffroy, 1785  
*cothurnatus* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)  
*gradualis* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)  
*argon* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*splendens* (Cook & Davis, 1891, *Derostenus*)  
*kraussei* (Wolff, 1916, *Chrysocharis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius longicornis* (Erdös, 1954)****Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis longicornis* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2007b)

***Pediobius lysis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon lysis* Walker, 1839

*corythus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*sosarmus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*albitarsis* (Fonscolombe, 1840, *Cynips*)

*cyniphidum* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Elachestus*)

*cribrifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)

*naso* (Erdös, 1951, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland***Pediobius metallicus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus metallicus* Nees, 1834

*acantha* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*amyntas* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*caenus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*caeruleonitens* (Rondani, 1874, *Heptomerus*)

*brevicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)

*rugosithorax* (Crawford, 1912, *Pleurotropis*)

*kansensis* (Girault, 1918, *Pleurotropis*)

*helianthemellae* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales***Pediobius nigritarsis* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis nigritarsis* Thomson, 1878

*benefica* (Gahan, 1921, *Pleurotropis*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Pediobius obscurus* Dawah & Al-Haddad, 2002**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah et al. (2002)

***Pediobius phalaridis* Dawah, 1988**

**Notes:** Added by Dawah (1988)

***Pediobius phyllotretae* (Riley, 1884)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis phyllotretae* Riley, 1884

*glabratus* Bouček, 1965

***Pediobius planiventris* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis planiventris* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Pediobius pyrgo* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon pyrgo* Walker, 1839

*pyralidum* (Audouin, 1842, *Eulophus*)

*complaniusculus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Elachestus*)

*substrigosa* (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)

*nawai* (Ashmead, 1904, *Derostenus*)

*chalcidiphagus* (Szelényi, 1957, *Rhopalotus*)

***Pediobius saulius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon saulius* Walker, 1839

*linus* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*obscuripes* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)

*strigiscuta* (Thomson, 1878, *Pleurotropis*)

*grandii* Ferrière, 1954

**Distribution:** England

***Pediobius termerus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon termerus* Walker, 1839

*nephthe* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

*clinus* (Walker, 1844, *Horismenus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Pediobius tetricatus* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pleurotropis tetricatus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Subfamily Entiinae Hedqvist, 1974**

**Nomenclature:**

*EUDERINAE* Förster, 1856 preocc.

**Genus *Astichus* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*CLOSTEROCEROIDES* Girault, 1913

*CLOSTEROMPHALE* Girault & Dodd, 1915

*CLOSTEROMYIIA* Girault, 1920

***Astichus arithmeticus* (Förster, 1851)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Euderus arithmeticus* Förster, 1851

***Astichus maculatus* Hedqvist, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Straka, added here. See Fig. 5 for habitus

***Astichus solutus* Förster, 1856**

**Genus *Euderus* Haliday, 1844****Nomenclature:**

- OMPHALOMORPHA* Girault, 1913  
*SECODELLA* Girault, 1913  
*SECODES* Girault, 1913  
*ALLOMPHALE* Silvestri, 1914  
*SECODELLOIDEA* Girault, 1917  
*SECODOIDEA* Gahan & Fagan, 1923  
*PAREUDERUS* Ferrière, 1931

***Euderus albitalis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon albitalis* Zetterstedt, 1838  
*amphis* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)  
*mithras* (Walker, 1839, *Entedon*)

***Euderus viridis* Thomson, 1878****Genus *Parasecodella* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:**

- EUDERASTICHUS* Bouček, 1963

***Parasecodella obscura* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

- Euderus obscurus* Thomson, 1878  
*almus* (Erdös, 1951, *Allocerastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales**Subfamily Eulophinae Westwood, 1829****Nomenclature:**

- ELASMIDAE* Förster, 1856  
*ELASMINAE* Förster, 1856

**Genus *Aulogymnus* Förster, 1851****Nomenclature:**

*OLYNX* Förster, 1856

*CYNIPHOCTONUS* Reinhard, 1858

*OLINX* Reinhard, 1858 unjustified emendation

*OPHELINOIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904

*SCOTOLINX* Ashmead, 1904

*PSEUDIGLYPHELLA* Girault, 1913

*MIROLYNX* Girault, 1916

*PSEUDOLYNX* Girault, 1916

***Aulogymnus arsames* (Walker, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus arsames* Walker, 1838

*lineaticeps* (Mayr, 1877, *Olynx*)

***Aulogymnus euedoreschus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus euedoreschus* Walker, 1839

*fulvicrus* (Thomson, 1878, *Olinx*)

***Aulogymnus gallarum* (Linnaeus, 1761)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon gallarum* Linnaeus, 1761

*rotundiventris* (Thomson, 1878, *Olinx*)

*pulchra* (Mayr, 1877, *Olynx*)

**Distribution:** England***Aulogymnus skianeuros* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus skianeuros* Ratzeburg, 1844

***Aulogymnus trilineatus* (Mayr, 1877)****Nomenclature:**

*Olinx trilineata* Mayr, 1877

**Genus *Cirrospilus* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

- ATOPOSOMA* Masi, 1907  
*ATOPOSOMOIDEA* Howard, 1910  
*WINNEMANA* Crawford, 1911  
*GYROLASELLA* Girault, 1913  
*ACHRYSOCHARELLOIDEA* Girault, 1913  
*CIRROSPIOMELLA* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDIGLYPHOMYIA* Girault, 1913  
*CIRROSPILOPSIS* Girault, 1915  
*PARZAGRAMMOSOMA* Girault, 1916  
*GIRAULTIA* Gahan & Fagan, 1923  
*AUSTROLYNX* Girault, 1929  
*OOTETRASTICHOIDES* li, 1936  
*PLESIOSPILUS* Ferrière, 1954

***Cirrospilus argei* (Crawford, 1911)****Nomenclature:**

*Winnemana argei* Crawford, 1911

***Cirrospilus curvineurus* Askew, 1965*****Cirrospilus diallus* Walker, 1838****Nomenclature:**

- quadrimaculatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*flavomaculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*walkeri* Stephens, 1846  
*punctatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England

***Cirrospilus elegantissimus* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*unistriatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

***Cirrospilus elongatus* Bouček, 1959****Distribution:** England***Cirrospilus lyncus* Walker, 1838****Nomenclature:**

*unifasciatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*caudatulus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England***Cirrospilus pictus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus pictus* Nees, 1834

*thasus* Walker, 1838

*arcuatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*bifasciatus* Walker, 1872

*ogimae* (Howard, 1910, *Atoposomoidea*)

*nigriscutellaris* Sheng & Wang, 1992

*huangyaensis* Sheng, 1994

***Cirrospilus pinicolus* Askew, 1984****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1984b)

***Cirrospilus salatis* Walker, 1838****Nomenclature:**

*immaculatus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Cirrospilus singa* Walker, 1838****Distribution:** Scotland***Cirrospilus viticola* (Rondani, 1877)****Nomenclature:***Omphale viticola* Rondani, 1877*subviolaceus* Thomson, 1878*simulator* Masi, 1933*luteus* Bukovskii, 1938*setulosus* Graham, 1959**Distribution:** England***Cirrospilus vittatus* Walker, 1838****Nomenclature:***phorbas* Walker, 1838*lineatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)*nigrolineata* (Crawford, 1913, *Zagrammosoma*)*nigrolineatum* (Crawford, 1913, *Zagrammosoma*)*pulcherrima* (Mercet, 1916, *Atoposomoidea*)*sanguinea* (Girault, 1916, *Zagrammosoma*)*sanguineum* (Girault, 1916, *Zagrammosoma*)*donatellae* Mariani, 1942*hytomyzae* (Ishii, 1953, *Atoposoma*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland**Genus *Colpoclypeus* Lucchese, 1941*****Colpoclypeus florus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Eulophus florus* Walker, 1839*silvestrii* Lucchese, 1941**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus *Dahlbominus* Hincks, 1945****Nomenclature:**

*MICROPLECTRON* Dahlbom, 1857 preocc.

***Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon fuscipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838

**Genus *Diaulinopsis* Crawford, 1912*****Diaulinopsis arenaria* (Erdös, 1951)****Nomenclature:**

*Cycloscapus arenarius* Erdös, 1951

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Hansson, added here

**Genus *Dicladocerus* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*SOLENOTUS* Förster, 1856

*DIGLYPHIS* Thomson, 1878

*SOLENONOTUS* Schulz, 1906

***Dicladocerus breviramulus* Bouček, 1959*****Dicladocerus euryalus* (Haliday, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus euryalus* Haliday, 1844

*aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Diglyphis*)

**Distribution:** Scotland***Dicladocerus westwoodii* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*aepythus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*battis* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*viridis* (Förster, 1856, *Solenotus*)

*rugifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Diglyphus*)

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Diglyphus* Walker, 1844**

**Nomenclature:**

*DIAULUS* Ashmead, 1904

*DIAULINUS* Schulz, 1906

*CYCLOSCAPUS* Erdös & Novicky, 1951

### ***Diglyphus chabrias* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus chabrias* Walker, 1838

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### ***Diglyphus crassinervis* Erdös, 1958**

**Distribution:** England

### ***Diglyphus isaea* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus isaea* Walker, 1838

*lycophron* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*medidas* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)

*gracilis* (Goureau, 1851, *Entedon*)

*bisannulatus* Förster, 1861

*ornatus* Förster, 1861

*clavicornis* Walker, 1872

*phytomyzae* (Rondani, 1877, *Elachistus*)

*viridis* (Thomson, 1878, *Solenotus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Diglyphus minoeus* (Walker, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus minoeus* Walker, 1838

*abron* (Walker, 1838, *Cirrospilus*)  
*amelon* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*deldon* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*myron* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*smilis* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Diglyphus pachyneurus* Graham, 1963**

**Distribution:** England

***Diglyphus poppaea* Walker, 1848**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Diglyphus pusztensis* (Erdös & Novicky, 1951)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cycloscapus pusztensis* Erdös & Novicky, 1951  
*tibiscanus* Erdös, 1958  
*fulvipes* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** Wales

**Genus *Dimmockia* Ashmead, 1904**

**Nomenclature:**

*ENCOPA* Graham, 1959

***Dimmockia brevicornis* (Erdös, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus brevicornis* Erdös, 1954

**Genus *Elachertus* Spinola, 1811**

**Nomenclature:**

*ELACHISTUS* Förster, 1856  
*ARDALUS* Howard, 1897  
*CIRROSPILOIDES* Ashmead, 1904  
*DIGLYPHOMORPHELLA* Girault, 1913

- PARENTEDON* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDELACHERTEUS* Girault, 1913  
*SYMPIESOMORPHELLEUS* Girault, 1913  
*ARDALOIDES* Girault, 1915  
*EUPLECTROMORPHELLA* Girault, 1915  
*PROARDALUS* Girault & Dodd, 1915  
*EPARDALUS* Girault, 1917  
*PETEENUS* Erdös, 1961

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Elachertus* (see Bouček and Askew 1968):

- [*erse* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*) nom. dub.]  
[*suada* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*) nom. dub.]

***Elachertus anthophilae* Bouček, 2002**

**Notes:** Added by Bouček (2002)

***Elachertus artaeus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus artaeus* Walker, 1839

***Elachertus bisurmanus* Erdös, 1966**

**Notes:** Added by Askew et al. (2001)

***Elachertus charondas* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eulophus charondas* Walker, 1839  
*orsus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*punctiscuta* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)  
*monachae* (Ruschka & Fulmek, 1915, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Elachertus fenestratus* Nees, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- argissa* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- urybates* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- saon* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- opaculus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)
- proteoteratis* (Howard, 1885, *Elachistus*)
- coxalis* (Howard, 1885, *Elachistus*)
- veridoeneus* (Provancher, 1887, *Euplectrus*)
- pini* Gahan, 1927

**Distribution:** England***Elachertus gallicus* Erdös, 1958*****Elachertus inunctus* Nees, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- eucrate* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- florianus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- neleus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- sublaevis* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England***Elachertus isadas* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Eulophus isadas* Walker, 1839
- scyllis* (Walker, 1848, *Eulophus*)
- ticida* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)
- splendens* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)
- viridulus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Elachertus lateralis* (Spinola, 1808)****Nomenclature:**

- Diplolepis lateralis* Spinola, 1808  
*carinatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Elachestus*)  
*aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)  
*petiolatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Elachistus*)  
*clavatus* Erdös, 1966

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Elachertus pilosiscuta* Bouček, 1971**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Genus *Elasmus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- ANEURE* Nees, 1834  
*HEPTOCONDYLA* Rondani, 1877  
*CYCLOPLEURA* Cameron, 1913  
*AUSTELASMUS* Riek, 1967

**Notes:** Species of *Elasmus* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*rufiventris* Ferrière, 1947] - listed by Bouček and Graham (1978) in error

***Elasmus anius* Walker, 1846*****Elasmus flabellatus* (Fonscolombe, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

- Eulophus flabellatus* Fonscolombe, 1832  
*scutellaris* (Nees, 1834, *Aneure*)  
*rhipicerus* (Fürster, 1841, *Aneure*)  
*giraudi* Ferrière, 1947

***Elasmus nudus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Aneure nuda* Nees, 1834

*albibipennis* Thomson, 1878

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### Genus *Eulophus* Geoffroy, 1762

**Nomenclature:**

*COMEDO* Schrank, 1802

*CRATOTECHUS* Thomson, 1878

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Eulophus* (see Bouček and Askew 1968):

[*aepulo* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*agathyllus* Walker, 1846 nom. dub.]

[*boeotus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*callidius* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*carbo* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*eucritus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*iapetus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*kirbii* Curtis & Westwood, 1826 nom. dub.]

[*orsinus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*pythodorus* Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[*sancus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*trachalus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

[*veturius* Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

### *Eulophus abdominalis* Nees, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*anatole* Walker, 1839

*longicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Eulophus larvarum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon larvarum* Linnaeus, 1758

*aeneicoxa* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Eulophus pennicornis* Nees, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*plumicornis* (Dalman, 1820, *Entedon*)

*fuliginosus* Nees, 1834

*drupes* Walker, 1839

*opaculus* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Eulophus ramicornis* (Fabricius, 1781)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius, 1781

*circularis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)

*eulophus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)

*damicornis* Kirby, 1825

*dimidiatus* Nees, 1834

*bombycicornis* Ratzeburg, 1844

*phalaenarum* Ratzeburg, 1844

*fumatus* Ratzeburg, 1848

*mulierosus* Karsch, 1879

*hoplitis* (Crawford, 1911, *Cratotechus*)

*nigribasis* Gradwell, 1957

### ***Eulophus rhamnii* Walker, 1848**

***Eulophus smerinthicida* Bouček, 1959*****Eulophus thespius* Walker, 1839****Nomenclature:**

*ungularis* (Thomson, 1878, *Cratotechus*)

**Genus *Euplectrus* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*DIPLECTRON* Dahlbom, 1857

*PACHYSCAPHA* Howard, 1897

*REKABIA* Cameron, 1905

*HETEROSCAPUS* Brèthes, 1918 preocc.

*HETEROSCAPISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

***Euplectrus bicolor* (Swederus, 1795)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus bicolor* Swederus, 1795

*albiventris* (Spinola, 1811, *Elachertus*)

?*maculiventris* Westwood, 1832

*intactus* Walker, 1872

**Distribution:** England***Euplectrus ? platyhypenae* Howard, 1885****Nomenclature:**

*nigriceps* Ferrière, 1941

**Notes:** Only questionably noted as British, as *E. nigriceps*, by Graham (1963)

**Genus *Hemiptarsenus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*NOTANISOMORPHA* Ashmead, 1904

*ERIGLYPTOIDEUS* Girault, 1913

*HEMIPTARSENOIDEUS* Girault, 1916

*NEODIMMOCKIA* Dodd, 1917

***Hemiptarsenus fulvicollis* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- anementus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*catreus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*dercynus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*faula* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*pulcherrimus* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)  
*tarandus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*albicoxa* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England***Hemiptarsenus ornatus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Encyrtus ornatus* Nees, 1834  
*dropion* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*gratus* (Goureau, 1851, *Entedon*)  
*lepidus* (Goureau, 1851, *Entedon*)  
*opicornis* (Förster, 1861, *Eulophus*)

***Hemiptarsenus unguicellus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

- Entedon unguicellus* Zetterstedt, 1838  
*hedila* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*hegemon* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*ianthea* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*laogonus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*myodes* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*nonus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*nycteus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*piscus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*villius* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*alce* (Walker, 1840, *Eulophus*)  
*alcicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

- antilope* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*harmocerus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*opicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*pellucens* (Förster, 1841, *Elachestus*)  
*sexradiatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*cinctipes* (Stephens, 1846, *Eulophus*)  
*divisus* (Walker, 1872, *Eulophus*)  
*drusilla* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*gonippus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

***Hemiptarsenus waterhousii* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*arenarius* Erdös, 1951

**Genus *Hyssopus* Girault, 1916**

**Nomenclature:**

*HYSSOPISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

*CRATAEPOIDES* Masi, 1955

***Hyssopus geniculatus* (Hartig, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus geniculatus* Hartig, 1838

*russoi* (Zinna, 1955, *Crataepoides*)

***Hyssopus nigritulus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon nigritulus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*aphaca* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Hyssopus olivaceus* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Elachistus olivaceus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Microlycus* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*NEOLACHERTUS* Szelényi, 1976

***Microlycus erdoesi* Bouček, 1959****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992d)

***Microlycus harcalo* (Walker, 1852)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus harcalo* Walker, 1852

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Askew (1992a) considers this name to be a nomen dubium.

***Microlycus heterocerus* Thomson, 1878****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew et al. (2001)

**Genus *Miotropis* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*STENOMESIOIDEUS* Ashmead, 1904

*MIONOTROPIS* Sculz, 1906

*STENOMESIOIDEA* Girault, 1916

***Miotropis unipuncta* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus unipunctus* Nees, 1834

*articas* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*quadrifasciatus* (Fürster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*simplex* Thomson, 1878

*sulcicrista* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Necremnus* Thomson, 1878**

**Notes:** Some distribution data from Gebiola et al. (2015)

***Necremnus aenigmaticus* Gibson, 2015**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Gebiola et al. (2015)

***Necremnus artynes* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus artynes* Walker, 1839

*subcontiguus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Necremnus capitatus* Bouček, 1959*****Necremnus cosconius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus cosconius* Walker, 1839

*amempsimus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*punctifrons* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Necremnus croton* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus croton* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Necremnus flagellaris* Askew, 1992**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992a)

***Necremnus folia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus folia* Walker, 1839

*diyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Necremnus leucarthros* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus leucarthros* Nees, 1834

*anaxippus* (Walker, 1846, *Eulophus*)

*cornucopiae* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*teratocerus* (Förster, 1861, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Necremnus metalarus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus metalarus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Necremnus rhaecus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus rhaecus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Removed from synonymy under *N. folia* in Gebiola et al. (2015)

***Necremnus tidius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus tidius* Walker, 1839

*metanira* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*zeugma* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*mamurius* (Walker, 1848, *Eulophus*)

*duplicatus* Gahan, 1941

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** *N. hippia* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*) was removed from synonymy under *N. tidius* by Gebiola et al. (2015); there is no evidence that *N. hippia* has been recorded from Britain as Walker did not specify a type locality and only a ‘var.’ was described as having been collected from near London, which is not equivalent to *N. hippia* sensu Gebiola et al. (2015).

### Genus *Platyplectrus* Ferrière, 1941

**Nomenclature:**

*AUTOPLECTRUS* Gadd, 1945

#### *Platyplectrus laeviscuta* (Thomson, 1878)

**Nomenclature:**

*Euplectrus laeviscuta* Thomson, 1878

### Genus *Pnigalio* Schrank, 1802

**Nomenclature:**

*TINEOPHAGA* Rondani, 1868

*NOTANISOMORPHOMYIA* Girault, 1913

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Pnigalio* (see Bouček and Askew (1968)):

[*cruciatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*) nom. dub.]

#### *Pnigalio agraules* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus agraules* Walker, 1839

*barbarus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*tischeriae* (Rondani, 1868, *Tineophaga*)

*orchesticida* (Rondani, 1877, *Spartiophilus*)

*populifoliellae* (Erdős, 1954, *Eulophus*)

*mediterraneus* Ferrière & Delucchi, 1957

#### *Pnigalio attis* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus attis* Walker, 1839

***Pnigalio epilobii* Bouček, 1966*****Pnigalio longulus* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon longulus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*pisidice* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*arcticus* (Thomson, 1878, *Teleogmus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Pnigalio nemati* (Westwood, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus nemati* Westwood, 1838

*tischbeinii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pnigalio pectinicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon pectinicornis* Linnaeus, 1758

*ramicornis* (Retzius, 1783, *Ichneumon*)

*fusciventris* (Nees, 1834, *Elachestus*)

*medius* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)

*coecilius* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*cromus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*faustitas* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*lucumo* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*mandron* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*mania* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*menyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*fissicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*fuscicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*plumicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*tarandicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*dendricornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)

*pilicornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*viduus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*subcutaneus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Eulophus*)  
*habrocerus* Förster, 1861, *Eulophus*)  
*megalocerus* (Förster, 1861, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pnigalio phragmitis* (Erdös, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus phragmitis* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

***Pnigalio pristiphorae* Askew, 1965**

***Pnigalio soemius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus soemius* Walker, 1839  
*meriones* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*prothenor* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*punctiscuta* (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)  
*nigroaeneus* (Erdös, 1954, *Eulophus*)  
*flavipes* (Erdös, 1954, *Eulophus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pnigalio ternatus* Askew, 1984**

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1984a)

***Pnigalio tricuspis* (Erdös, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus tricuspis* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Compton and Askew (2007)

***Pnigalio tyrrhenus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus tyrrhenus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Transferred from nom. dub. under *Eulophus* Gebiola et al. (2015)

**Genus *Ratzeburgiola* Erdös, 1958*****Ratzeburgiola incompleta* Bouček, 1971****Nomenclature:**

*cristata* misident.

**Genus *Stenomesius* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*EURYSCOTOLINX* Girault, 1913

*STENELACHISTUS* Masi, 1917

*NIORO* Risbec, 1951

***Stenomesius rufescens* (Retzius, 1783)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon rufescens* Retzius, 1783

*rufescens* (Rossi, 1794, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

*maculatus* Westwood, 1833

*pulchellus* Westwood, 1833

*acesius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*nemoranae* (Rondani, 1870, *Misina*)

**Genus *Sympiesis* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*TELEOGMUS* Förster, 1856

*SYMPIEZUS* Thomson, 1878

*ASYMPIESIELLA* Girault, 1913

*DIAULOMELLA* Girault, 1913

*NECREMNOMYIA* Girault, 1913

*OPHELIMINUS* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDOPHELIMINUS* Girault, 1913  
*SYMPIESONECREMNUS* Girault, 1913  
*DIAULOMORPHELLA* Girault, 1915  
*PARDIAULOMELLA* Girault, 1915  
*PARDIAULOMYIA* Girault & Dodd, 1915  
*PRONECREMNUS* Girault & Dodd, 1915  
*MOROCERAS* Erdös, 1954

### ***Sympiesis acalle* (Walker, 1848)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus acalle* Walker, 1848  
*nubeculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)  
*bifasciatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)  
*bimaculatipennis* (Girault, 1912, *Astichus*)  
*bimaculata* Crawford, 1913  
*meteori* Girault, 1916

### ***Sympiesis dolichogaster* Ashmead, 1888**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*mikado* Ashmead, 1904  
*nelsonensis* (Girault, 1913, *Asympiesiella*)  
*nelsonensis* Girault, 1914 preocc.  
*india* (Girault, 1916, *Asympiesiella*)  
*nowickii* Szelényi, 1941

### ***Sympiesis gordius* (Walker, 1839)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus gordius* Walker, 1839  
*alaparus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*pisenor* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*cervicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*padellae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*bulmerincqii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Eulophus*)

- laevissimus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Eulophus*)  
*stramineipes* (Thomson, 1878, *Eulophus*)  
*lexingtonensis* Girault, 1917  
*marylandensis* Girault, 1917  
*miltoni* Girault, 1917  
*rex* Girault, 1917

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Sympiesis grahami* Erdös, 1966**

### ***Sympiesis gregori* Bouček, 1959**

**Nomenclature:**

- linifoliellae* Delucchi, 1962

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Sympiesis notata* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus notatus* Zetterstedt, 1838  
*Iaodochus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*pronoe* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*sandanis* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*damicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*superior* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)  
*atmopterus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)

### ***Sympiesis sericeicornis* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eulophus sericeicornis* Nees, 1834  
*upupaenellae* (Bouché, 1834, *Eulophus*)  
*docilis* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*eneugamus* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*sithon* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)  
*laticornis* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)  
*punctipleura* (Thomson, 1878, *Sympiezus*)

*compressicornis* (Provancher, 1887, *Coccophagus*)

*conicus* (Provancher, 1887, *Metacolus*)

*nigrifemora* Ashmead, 1888

*nigripes* Ashmead, 1888

*massassoit* Crawford, 1913

**Distribution:** England

### ***Sympiesis viridula* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus viridulus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

### ***Sympiesis xanthostoma* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus xanthostomus* Nees, 1834

*leodamas* (Walker, 1839, *Eulophus*)

*orbitalis* (Förster, 1856, *Teleogmus*)

*szelenyi* Györfi, 1941

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Xanthellum* Erdös & Novicky, 1951**

#### ***Xanthellum transylvanicum* Erdös, 1951**

#### **Subfamily Opheliminae Ashmead, 1904**

**Notes:** Subfamily erected by Burks et al. (2011)

### **Genus *Ophelimus* Haliday, 1844**

#### ***Ophelimus* #? *maskelli* (Ashmead, 1900)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteroptrix maskelli* Ashmead, 1900

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Tilbury and Jukes (2006): an introduced gall-former on planted *Eucalyptus*, only tentatively identified; see also Badmin (2008)

### Subfamily Tetrastichinae Förster, 1856

**Notes:** Much distribution data from Graham (1987), Graham (1991a)

#### Genus *Aceratoneuromyia* Girault, 1917

##### *Aceratoneuromyia claridgei* Graham, 1991

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)

##### *Aceratoneuromyia granularis* Domenichini, 1967

**Distribution:** England, Wales

##### *Aceratoneuromyia # indica* (Silvestri, 1910)

**Nomenclature:**

*Syntomosphyrum indicum* Silvestri, 1910

*australia* Girault, 1917

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Graham (1991a) records an English specimen that he supposed represented an accidental introduction.

#### Genus *Anaprostocetus* Graham, 1987

##### *Anaprostocetus acuminatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon acuminatus* Ratzeburg, 1848

**Distribution:** England

#### Genus *Aprostocetus* Westwood, 1833

##### Subgenus *Aprostocetus* Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*TETRASTICHUS* misident.

- TRICHOCERAS* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*GENIOCERUS* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*LONCHENTEDON* Ratzeburg, 1852  
*HYPERTELES* Förster, 1856  
*OXYMORPHA* Förster, 1856  
*MYIOMISA* Rondani, 1877  
*SYNTOMOSPHYRUM* Förster, 1878  
*HADROTHRIX* Cameron, 1913

**Notes:**

Species of *Aprostocetus* (*Aprostocetus*) removed from the British and Irish list as not listed as such by Graham (1987):

[*tompanus* (Erdös, 1954, *Geniocerus*)]

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aega* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus aega* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aethiops* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon aethiops* Zetterstedt, 1838  
*nerio* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*?prosymna* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*vicellius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*teridae* (Walker, 1840, *Cirrospilus*)  
*seminarius* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)  
*spartii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) agrus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus agrus* Walker, 1839  
*amynus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*conii* (Erdös, 1954, *Geniocerus*)

*rugosus* (Erdös, 1954, *Geniocerus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) alveatus* Graham, 1961**

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) amenon* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus amenon* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) annulatus* (Förster, 1861)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus annulatus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) anodaphus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus anodaphus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) apama* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus apama* Walker, 1839

*facialis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aquilus* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) arathis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus arathis* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) arenarius* (Erdös, 1954)****Nomenclature:**

*Geniocerus arenarius* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aristaeus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus aristaeus* Walker, 1839

*confusus* (Förster, 1861, *Tetrastichus*)

*seticollis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) arrabonicus* (Erdös, 1954)****Nomenclature:**

*Baryscapus arrabonicus* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) artemisiae* (Erdös, 1954)****Nomenclature:**

*Geniocerus artemisiae* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) artemisicola* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) aurantiacus* (Ratzeburg, 1852)****Nomenclature:***Entedon aurantiacus* Ratzeburg, 1852*?cyniphidum* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Geniocerus*)*rosarum* (Erdös, 1971, *Tetrastichus*)**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) beroe* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus beroe* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) boreus* (Delucchi, 1954)****Nomenclature:***Tetrastichus boreus* Delucchi, 1954**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) brachycerus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:***Tetrastichus brachycerus* Thomson, 1878**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) bruzzonis* (Masi, 1930)****Nomenclature:***Tetrastichus bruzzonis* Masi, 1930**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) calamarius* Graham, 1961**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2003)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) catius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus catius* Walker, 1839

?*vaccus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) caudatus* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*tristis* (Nees, 1834, *Eulophus*)

*mutilia* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*phalis* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*trabea* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*crassicauda* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) ciliatus* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus ciliatus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) citrinus* (Förster, 1841)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus citrinus* Förster, 1841

*varius* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) clavicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon clavicornis* Zetterstedt, 1838

*euedochus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*lamius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) coccidiphagus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) collega* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus collega* Ratzeburg, 1844

*fageti* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) constrictus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) cultratus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) diversus* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus diversus* Förster, 1841

*abydenus* (Walker, 1848, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eleuchia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus eleuchia* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) elongatus* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus elongatus* Förster, 1841

*signaticollis* (Walker, 1847, *Eulophus*)

*macroneurus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)

*intermedius* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) emesa* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus emesa* Walker, 1839

*anteius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*deipyrus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*rabirius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) epicharmus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus epicharmus* Walker, 1839

?*ione* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

?*rhone* (Walker, 1840, *Cirrospilus*)

*vincius* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*variegatus* (Szelényi, 1941, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eriophyes* (Taylor, 1909)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus eriophyes* Taylor, 1909

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) esherensis* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) euagoras* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus euagoras* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eupolis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus eupolis* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) eurytomae* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Eulophus eurytomae* Nees, 1834**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Askew (1997)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) fabicola* (Rondani, 1877)****Nomenclature:***Entedon fabicola* Rondani, 1877*lasiopterinus* (Rondani, 1877, *Entedon*)**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) femoralis* (Sundby, 1957)****Nomenclature:***Tetrastichus femoralis* Sundby, 1957**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) forsteri* (Walker, 1847)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus forsteri* Walker, 1847

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009b)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) fulvipes* (Förster, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Syntomosphyrum fulvipes* Förster, 1878

*astichus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) gaus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus gaus* Walker, 1839

*asopus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*orsedice* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*tenerus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*deplanatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) gratus* (Graud, 1863)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus gratus* Graud, 1863

*thomsonii* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Tetrastichus*)

*badulini* (Kostjukov, 1977, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) humilis* Graham, 1961**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) incrassatus* Graham, 1961**

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lacaena* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus lacaena* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lachares* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus lachares* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lacunatus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) leucone* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus leucone* Walker, 1839

*longicaudatus* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*dolichurus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) ligus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus ligus* Walker, 1839

*oxathres* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) longicauda* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus longicauda* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) longiscapus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:***Tetrastichus longiscapus* Thomson, 1878**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Askew coll., det. Askew, added here***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) luteus* (Ratzeburg, 1848)****Nomenclature:***Entedon luteus* Ratzeburg, 1848**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lycidas* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus lycidas* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) lysippe* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus lysippe* Walker, 1839*achaemenes* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) menius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus menius* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) meroe* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) metra* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus metra* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) micantulus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus micantulus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) myrsus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus myrsus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) neglectus* (Domenichini, 1957)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus neglectus* Domenichini, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Mabbott and Mabbott (2003)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) novatus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus novatus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) nymphis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus nymphis* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) obliquus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) orithyia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus orithyia* Walker, 1839*arundinis* (Graud, 1863, *Tetrastichus*)**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) oropus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus oropus* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pachyneuros* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:***Eulophus pachyneuros* Ratzeburg, 1844**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pallipes* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:***Entedon pallipes* Dalman, 1820*faucula* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*oroedes* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*sucro* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*?voranus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*pallidipes* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Entedon*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) palustris* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pausiris* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus pausiris* Walker, 1839*anticlea* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*cyrthus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) perone* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phineus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus phineus* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phloeophthori* Graham, 1983****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phragmiticola* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) phragmitinus* (Erdös, 1954)****Nomenclature:***Geniocerus phragmitinus* Erdös, 1954**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) planiusculus (Thomson, 1878)***

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus planiusculus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) ptarmicae Graham, 1987***

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) pygmaeus (Zetterstedt, 1838)***

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon pygmaeus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*conon* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*deioces* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

?*plangon* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*sandace* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*xixuthrus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*zenocia* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*triarius* (Walker, 1848, *Tetrastichus*)

*obscuripes* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rhacius (Walker, 1839)***

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus rhacius* Walker, 1839

*dotus* misident.

?*mazaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rhipheus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus rhipheus* Walker, 1839

*anyta* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

?*eratus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) roesellae* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus roesellae* Nees, 1834

*deplanatus* Walker, 1874 (*Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rubi* Graham, 1987**

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2005a)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rufescens* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rufiscapus* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) rumicis* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) salictorum* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Jennings coll., det. Askew, added here

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) scoticus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** Scotland**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) serratularum* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) stenus* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) stigmatical* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) strobilanae* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:***Eulophus strobilanae* Ratzeburg, 1844*erythrophthalmus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Trichoceras*)**Distribution:** England***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) subanellatus* Graham, 1961****Distribution:** England, Ireland**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) taxi* Graham, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tanaceticola* Graham, 1987**

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009d)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tenuiradialis* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) terebrans* Erdös, 1954**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tilicola* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) totis* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus totis* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) trjapitzini* (Kostjukov, 1976)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus trjapitzini* Kostjukov, 1976

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) tymber* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus tymber* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) veronicae* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) verticalis* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) verutus* Graham, 1961**

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) viridinitens* Graham, 1987**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) xeuxes* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus xeuxes* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) zoilus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus zoilus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Aprostocetus) zosimus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus zosimus* Walker, 1839

*abantidas* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*athyrtle* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*bunus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

- chares* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*hypsistus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*molo* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*?paralus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*simo* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*charoba* (Walker, 1840, *Cirrospilus*)  
*zopyrus* (Walker, 1840, *Cirrospilus*)  
*flavimanus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)  
*punctiscuta* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)  
*carinatus* (Forbes, 1885, *Tetrastichus*)  
*rileyi* (Lindeman, 1887, *Tetrastichus*)  
*tenuis* (Erdös, 1954, *Geniocerus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

#### **Subgenus *Chrysotetrastichus* Kostjukov, 1977**

##### ***Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastichus) celtidis* (Erdös, 1954)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Geniocerus celtidis* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

##### ***Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastichus) distichus* Graham, 1961**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

##### ***Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastichus) oreophilus* (Förster, 1861)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus oreophilus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England

##### ***Aprostocetus (Chrysotetrastichus) suevius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus suevius* Walker, 1839

*salicis* Erdös, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### Subgenus *Coriophagus* Graham, 1987

#### *Aprostocetus (Coriophagus) eurytus* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus eurytus* Walker, 1839

*elegans* (Erdös, 1951, *Geniocerus*)

**Distribution:** England

### Subgenus *Ootetrastichus* Perkins, 1906

**Nomenclature:**

?*NEOMPHALOIDOMYIA* Girault, 1917

*ANELLARIA* Bakkendorf, 1934

*GYROLACHNUS* Erdös, 1954

*PACHYSCAPUS* Erdös, 1954

*TEREBRATELLA* Shafee & Rizvi, 1985

#### *Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) crino* (Walker, 1838)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus crino* Walker, 1838

*dispar* (Silvestri, 1920, *Tetrastichus*)

*oecanthivorus* (Gahan, 1932, *Tetrastichus*)

*dubius* (Bakkendorf, 1955, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

#### *Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) longulus* (Erdös, 1954)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gyrolachnus longulus* Erdös, 1954

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

***Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) mandanis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus mandanis* Walker, 1839  
*conomeli* (Bakkendorf, 1934, *Anellaria*)

**Distribution:** England

***Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) mycerinus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus mycerinus* Walker, 1839  
*quadriannulatus* Kurdjumov, 1913  
*acuminatellus* (Erdös, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Aprostocetus (Ootetrastichus) rufus* (Bakkendorf, 1953)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus rufus* Bakkendorf, 1953  
*cupratus* Erdös, 1958

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Baryscapus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*EUTETRASTICHUS* Kostjukov, 1977  
*TETRASTICHOPSIS* Girault, 1916  
*THRIPOSOMA* Crawford, 1913

**Notes:** Species of *Baryscapus* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*agrilorum* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)] - listed as British by Bouček and Graham (1978) but apparently in error

***Baryscapus adalia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus adalia* Walker, 1839  
*crassinervis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Baryscapus cirsiicola* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)***Baryscapus conwentziae* (Ferrière, 1959)****Nomenclature:***Tetrastichus conwentziae* Ferrière, 1959**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Baryscapus daira* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus daira* Walker, 1839*canadensis* Ashmead, 1888*cirsii* Kurdjumov, 1913**Distribution:** England***Baryscapus diaphantus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus diaphantus* Walker, 1839*terminalis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)**Distribution:** England***Baryscapus endemus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus endemus* Walker, 1839*decisus* (Walker, 1863, *Tetrastichus*)*tibialis* (Kurdjumov, 1913, *Geniocerus*)*encyrti* (Ferrière, 1926, *Tetrastichus*)*orchestidis* (Bukovskii, 1938, *Tetrastichus*)*cioni* (Erdös, 1971, *Tetrastichus*)*femoralis* (Erdös, 1971, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Baryscapus evonymellae* (Bouché, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus evonymellae* Bouché, 1834

*cribrellae* (Rondani, 1877, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England

***Baryscapus fossarum* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus galactopus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus galactopus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*vinulae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)

*lissonotus* (Möller, 1886, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Baryscapus gradwelli* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus hylesini* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus nigroviolaceus* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus nigroviolaceus* Nees, 1834

*amethystinus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

*antispilae* (Rondani, 1877, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus pallidae* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus pilicornis* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus pospelovi* (Kurdjumov, 1912)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus pospelovi* Kurdjumov, 1912

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus spartifoliellae* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus spenceri* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus szöcsi* (Erdös, 1958)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Geniocerus szöcsi* Erdös, 1958

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus tineivorus* (Ferrière, 1941)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus tineivorus* Ferrière, 1941

*carpatus* (Burks, 1943, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Baryscapus # turionum* (Hartig, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus turionum* Hartig, 1838

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Chaenotetrastichus* Graham, 1987*****Chaenotetrastichus semiflavus* (Girault, 1917)****Nomenclature:**

*Parachrysocharis semiflava* Girault, 1917

**Notes:** Askew coll., added here

**Genus *Crataepus* Förster, 1878*****Crataepus marbis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus marbis* Walker, 1839

*aquisgranensis* Förster, 1878

*fletcherii* Ashmead, 1892

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Holcotetrastichus* Graham, 1987*****Holcotetrastichus rhosaces* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus rhosaces* Walker, 1839

*racilla* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### Genus *Kocourekia* Bouček, 1966

#### *Kocourekia debilis* (Ratzeburg, 1852)

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon debilis* Ratzeburg, 1852

*hirtula* Bouček, 1966

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1997)

### Genus *Melittobia* Westwood, 1848

**Nomenclature:**

*ANTHOPHORABIA* Newport, 1849

*PHILOPISON* Cameron, 1908

*SPHECOPHAGUS* Brèthes, 1910

*SPHECOPHILUS* Brèthes, 1910

#### *Melittobia acasta* (Walker, 1839)

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus acasta* Walker, 1839

*audouinii* Westwood, 1848

*retusa* (Newport, 1849, *Anthophorabia*)

*fasciata* (Newport, 1852, *Anthophorabia*)

*osmiae* Thomson, 1878

*strandi* Wolff & Krausse, 1921

*melittobius* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

### Genus *Minotetraustichus* Kostjukov, 1977

#### *Minotetraustichus frontalis* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus frontalis* Nees, 1834

- ecus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*cyclogaster* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*xanthops* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Eulophus*)  
*rivillellae* (Rondani, 1877, *Entedon*)  
*budensis* (Erdös, 1954, *Geniocerus*)  
*cimbicis* (Kostjukov, 1976, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Minotetrastichus loxotoma* (Graham, 1961)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Aprostocetus loxotoma* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Minotetrastichus platanellus* (Mercet, 1922)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Tetrastichodes platanellus* Mercet, 1922  
*populi* (Erdös, 1958, *Tetrastichodes*)  
*populifoliella* (Erdös, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Agassiz and LaSalle (1996)

**Genus *Neotrichoporooides* Girault, 1913**

**Nomenclature:**

- APROSTOCEROLOIDES* Girault, 1913  
*TETRASTICHOMORPHA* Girault, 1913  
*TRICHAPOROIDELLA* Girault, 1913  
*EPIQUADRASTICHUS* Girault, 1915  
*PARAPROSTOCETUS* Girault, 1915  
*BURKSIA* Fullaway, 1955

***Neotrichoporooides gordensis* Graham, 1987**

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1987)

**Genus *Oomyzus* Rondani, 1870*****Oomyzus anomalous* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Oomyzus galerucivorus* (Hedqvist, 1959)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus galerucivorus* Hedqvist, 1959

***Oomyzus incertus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus incertus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*matranus* (Erdös, 1954, *Baryscapus*)

*fumatus* (Erdös, 1954, *Tetrastichus*)

*erdoesi* (Domenichini, 1965, *Tetrastichus*)

*pannonicus* (Erdös, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Oomyzus scaposus* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus scaposus* Thomson, 1878

*coccinellae* (Kurdjumov, 1912, *Tetrastichus*)

*taprobanes* (Waterston, 1915, *Syntomosphyrum*)

*melanis* (Burks, 1943, *Tetrastichus*)

*sexmaculatus* (Chandy Kurian, 1953, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Oomyzus tanaceti* (Graham, 1985)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus tanaceti* Graham, 1985

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1985)

**Genus *Peckelachertus* Yoshimoto, 1970**

***Peckelachertus anglicanus* Graham, 1977**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Phymastichus* LaSalle, 1990**

***Phymastichus coffea* LaSalle, 1990**

**Genus *Pronotalia* Gradwell, 1957**

**Nomenclature:**

*CRATAEPIELLA* Domenichini, 1958

***Pronotalia trypetae* Gradwell, 1957**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Quadrastichus* Girault, 1913**

**Nomenclature:**

*CECIDOTETRASTICHUS* Kostjukov, 1977

***Quadrastichus anysis* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus anysis* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Quadrastichus artemisiphilus* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Quadrastichus brevinervis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon brevinervis* Zetterstedt, 1838

*subdepressus* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Quadrastichus centor* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus centor* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Quadrastichus citrinus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus citrinus* Thomson, 1878

*citrinellus* (Graham, 1961, *Aprostocetus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales***Quadrastichus fungicola* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Quadrastichus lasiocerus* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus lasiocera* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Quadrastichus malhamensis* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus malhamensis* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Quadrastichus pedicellaris* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus pedicellaris* Thomson, 1878

*flavicornis* (Erdös, 1954, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Quadrastichus perissiae* (Janata, 1912)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus perissiae* Janata, 1912

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)

***Quadrastichus praecox* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus praecox* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Quadrastichus pteridis* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991a)

***Quadrastichus sajoi* (Szelényi, 1941)****Nomenclature:**

*Myiomisa sajoi* Szelényi, 1941

*scabricollis* (Graham, 1961, *Aprostocetus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Quadrastichus stenocranus* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Quadrastichus thysanotus* (Förster, 1861)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus thysanotus* Förster, 1861

*pumilio* (Graham, 1961, *Aprostocetus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Quadrastichus vacuna* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus vacuna* Walker, 1839

*alcithoe* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*numeria* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*quercens* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*rhaesus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*sotades* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*brunchus* (Walker, 1840, *Cirrospilus*)

*compressiventris* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

*migrator* (Förster, 1861, *Tetrastichus*)

*penetrans* (Förster, 1861, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Quadrastichus ventricosus* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus ventricosus* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Quadrastichus xanthosoma* (Graham, 1974)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetrastichus xanthosoma* Graham, 1974

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Sigmophora* Rondani, 1867****Nomenclature:**

*LOPODYTES* Rondani, 1867

*EULOPHOTETRASTICHUS* Girault, 1913

*EUPLECTOTETRASTICHUS* Girault, 1915

*LOPODYTISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

### ***Sigmophora brevicornis* (Panzer, 1804)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Cynips brevicornis* Panzer, 1804

*verbasci* (Dufour, 1837, *Eulophus*)

*armaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*zeuxo* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*setiseries* (Förster, 1841, *Eulophus*)

*aspheondyliae* (Rondani, 1867, *Lopodytes*)

*prunicola* (Rondani, 1867, *Lopodytes*)

*scrophulariella* Rondani, 1867

*tricolor* (Ashmead, 1904, *Tetrastichus*)

*isaaci* (Rohwer, 1921, *Tetrastichus*)

*sayatamabae* (Ishii, 1950, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### **Genus *Tamarixia* Mercet, 1924**

#### ***Tamarixia actis* (Walker, 1839)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Pteroptrix actis* Walker, 1839

*callunae* (Erdös, 1969, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

#### ***Tamarixia leptothrix* Graham, 1991**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Tamarixia monesus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Cirrospilus monesus* Walker, 1839  
*pallicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)  
*pallidicornis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England***Tamarixia pronomus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Cirrospilus pronomus* Walker, 1839  
*pamyles* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*obscuratus* (André, 1878, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England***Tamarixia pubescens* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Eulophus pubescens* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England***Tamarixia tremblayi* (Domenichini, 1965)****Nomenclature:**

- Tetrastichus tremblayi* Domenichini, 1965

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Tamarixia upis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Cirrospilus upis* Walker, 1839  
*orsillus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)  
*bermius* (Walker, 1848, *Tetrastichus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844****Nomenclature:**

- ENNEMOMA* Dahlbom, 1857  
*SOLENODERUS* Motschulsky, 1863  
*LYGELLUS* Giard, 1896  
*NEOTETRASTICHUS* Perkins, 1912  
*CERATONEURONOMYIA* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDOMPHALOIDES* Girault, 1915  
*REDINIA* Girault, 1936  
*NEPARAPROSTOCETUS* Mani, 1939

***Tetrastichus acutiusculus* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England***Tetrastichus atratulus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Eulophus atratulus* Nees, 1834  
*puncticoxae* Kurdjumov, 1913

**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Tetrastichus axia* Walker, 1848*****Tetrastichus brachyopae* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Askew coll., det. Askew, added here***Tetrastichus brevicalcar* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Tetrastichus clito* (Walker, 1840)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus clito* Walker, 1840

*cassidae* (Dufour, 1846, *Eulophus*)

*cassidarum* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England***Tetrastichus coelarchus* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Tetrastichus coeruleus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus coeruleus* Nees, 1834

*asparagi* Crawford, 1909

**Distribution:** England***Tetrastichus dasyops* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Tetrastichus decrescens* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)

***Tetrastichus halidayi* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus halidayi* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Tetrastichus helviscapus* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Tetrastichus hylotomarum* (Bouché, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Eulophus hylotomarum* Bouché, 1834**Distribution:** England***Tetrastichus ilithyia* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus ilithyia* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** Scotland, Ireland***Tetrastichus inaequalis* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Tetrastichus inunctus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Eulophus inunctus* Nees, 1834*oleinus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** This name was overlooked by Graham (1987) and is therefore of uncertain generic placement; in the BMNH collections, *inunctus* has been included under *Aprostocetus*. English specimens were listed by Thompson (1955) but omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978). There are specimens in BMNH det. Bouček and Ferrière.

***Tetrastichus julis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus julis* Walker, 1839*maderaee* Walker, 1872**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus legionarius* Giraud, 1863**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Plant (1997)

***Tetrastichus leocrates* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus leocrates* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus lyridice* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus lyridice* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus macrops* (Graham, 1961)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus macrops* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus miser* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus miser* Nees, 1834

*attalus* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)

*medianus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Entedon*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Tetrastichus murcia* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus murcia* Walker, 1839

*trichops* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus pachycerus* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Tetrastichus paululus* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England, Wales**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Tetrastichus pilemostomae* Graham, 1991****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1991)***Tetrastichus setifer* Thomson, 1878****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Salisbury (2003)***Tetrastichus sinope* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus sinope* Walker, 1839*agathocles* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*hippis* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)*rapo* (Walker, 1839, *Cirrospilus*)**Distribution:** England, Ireland***Tetrastichus tachos* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Cirrospilus tachos* Walker, 1839**Distribution:** England***Tetrastichus telon* (Graham, 1961)****Nomenclature:***Aprostocetus telon* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus temporalis* (Graham, 1961)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Aprostocetus temporalis* Graham, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Tetrastichus tyrtaeus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cirrospilus tyrtaeus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Included as a species inquirenda by Graham (1987)

***Tetrastichus ulmi* Erdös, 1954**

**Distribution:** England

**Family Eupelmidae Walker, 1833**

**Subfamily Calosotinae Curtis, 1836**

**Genus *Calosota* Curtis, 1836**

**Nomenclature:**

*CALOSOTER* Walker, 1837

*METACALOSOTER* Masi, 1917

*HYLEPHILA* Masi, 1927 preocc.

*HYLEPHILISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

*MINAIA* Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990

***Calosota acron* (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupelmus acron* Walker, 1848

*contractus* (Walker, 1872, *Trigonoderus*)

*anguinalis* Ruschka, 1921

**Distribution:** England

***Calosota aestivalis* Curtis, 1836**

**Nomenclature:**

*vernalis* (Walker, 1837, *Calosoter*) preocc.

*fumipennis* Bolivar & Pieltain, 1923

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Calosota vernalis* Curtis, 1836**

**Nomenclature:**

*aestivalis* (Walker, 1837, *Calosoter*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Eusandalum* Ratzeburg, 1852**

**Nomenclature:**

*STENOCERA* Curtis, 1836 preocc.

*POLYMORIA* Förster, 1856

*RATZEBURGIA* Förster, 1856

*STENOCEROIDES* Dalla Torre, 1897

*MESEUSANDALUM* Girault, 1915

*POLYMORIOIDES* Masi, 1941

*NOTOSANDALUM* De Santis, 1968

*EXOSANDALUM* Bouček, 1988

***Eusandalum walkeri* (Curtis, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Stenocera walkeri* Curtis, 1836

**Distribution:** England

**Subfamily Eupelminae Walker, 1833**

**Genus *Anastatus* Motschulsky, 1859**

**Nomenclature:**

*CACOTROPIA* Motschulsky, 1863

*ANTIGASTER* Walsh & Riley, 1869  
*MISOCHORIS* Rondani, 1877  
*MISOCORIS* Rondani, 1877  
*SOLINDENIA* Cameron, 1883  
*PARAGUAYA* Girault, 1911  
*PARASOLINDENIA* Girault, 1913  
*PAROODERELLA* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDANASTATUS* Girault, 1913  
*PSEUDOODERELLA* Brèthes, 1922  
*CERYCIUM* Erdös, 1946  
*PARAVIGNALIA* Risbec, 1951  
*VIGNALIA* Risbec, 1951  
*PROANASTATUS* De Santis, 1952  
*DESCAMPSIA* De Santis, 1952  
*ANASTATIMORPHA* Erdös, 1957  
*CLADANASTATUS* Bouček, 1979

***Anastatus ? catalonicus* Bolívar & Pieltain, 1935**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH det. Noyes, added here. This species, if it is the same as that found frequently in SW France, is probably unnamed (G. Delvare pers. comm. to R.R. Askew). See Fig. 6 for habitus.

***Anastatus ruficaudus* Ferrière, 1954**

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1987)

**Genus *Eupelmus* Dalman, 1820**

**Nomenclature:**

*MACRONEURA* Walker, 1837  
*HOLCEUPELMUS* Cameron, 1905  
*CHARITOPELLA* Crosby, 1909  
*BRUCHOCIDA* Crawford, 1913

- EPISOLINDELIA* Girault, 1914  
*LINDESONIUS* Brèthes, 1916  
*RAFA* Brèthes, 1916  
*CHARITOPODINUS* Bridwell, 1918  
*EUPELLELLA* Masi, 1919  
*LEPIDEUPELMUS* Timberlake, 1926  
*NEOSOLINDENIA* Gourlay, 1928  
*FANAMOKALA* Risbec, 1960  
*EURONMACRA* Kalina, 1981  
*COCCEUPELMUS* Kalina, 1984

**Notes:** *Fanamokala* Risbec, 1960 was originally described in Pteromalidae and synonymised under *Eupelmus* in Fusu et al. (2015).

Species of *Eupelmus* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*karschii* Lindemann, 1887]

Only recorded as British in a catalogue of parasitoids and predators of insect pests (Thompson 1955).

### *Eupelmus annulatus* Nees, 1834

#### Nomenclature:

- albicauda* (Spinola, 1811, *Diplolepis*) nom. nud.  
*annulata* (Spinola, 1811, *Diplolepis*) nom. nud.  
*nubilipennis* Förster, 1860

#### Distribution:

**Notes:** Taxonomy follows Gibson (2011); published records of *E. annulatus* reared from cynipid galls actually refer to *E. spongipartus* but *E. annulatus* is also present in Britain (Gibson 2011; R.R.Askew coll.).

### *Eupelmus atropurpureus* Dalman, 1820

#### Nomenclature:

- hemipterus* (Fonscolombe, 1832, *Cleonymus*)  
*atrocoeruleus* Thomson, 1878

#### Distribution:

England, Wales

***Eupelmus azureus* Ratzeburg, 1844****Nomenclature:**

*cordairii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*spongipartus* Förster, 1860

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Taxonomy follows Al khatib et al. (2014); specimens in Askew coll.

***Eupelmus confusus* Al khatib, 2014****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Gibson and Fusu (2016)

***Eupelmus hartigi* Förster, 1841*****Eupelmus kiefferi* De Stefani, 1898****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Gibson and Fusu (2016)

***Eupelmus martelli* Masi, 1941****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH det. Fusu, added here

***Eupelmus ? memnonius* Dalman, 1820**

**Notes:** Only tentatively included on the British list by Bouček and Graham (1978) on the basis of Curtis (1829) record; here carried over from that list.

***Eupelmus microzonus* Förster, 1860**

**Notes:** Askew coll., det Askew, added here

***Eupelmus opacus* Delvare, 2015****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Gibson and Fusu (2016)

***Eupelmus pini* Taylor, 1927****Nomenclature:**

- aloyssi* Russo, 1938  
*sculpturatus* Nikol'skaya, 1952  
*suecicus* Hedqvist, 1963  
*carinifrons* Yang, 1996

**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Taxonomy follows Gibson (2011)***Eupelmus pullus* Ruschka, 1921****Distribution:** England, Scotland***Eupelmus spongipartus* Förster, 1860****Distribution:** England**Notes:** See comment under *E. annulatus****Eupelmus urozonous* Dalman, 1820****Nomenclature:**

- zonurus* Dalman, 1820  
*orthia* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*audouinii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*dufourii* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland***Eupelmus vesicularis* (Retzius, 1783)****Nomenclature:**

- Ichneumon vesicularis* Retzius, 1783  
*hemipterus* (Spinola, 1783, *Cleonymus*)  
*degeeri* Dalman, 1820  
*geeri* Nees, 1834  
*maculipes* (Walker, 1837, *Macroneura*)  
*canadensis* (Provancher, 1883, *Theocolax*)

- saltator* (Lindeman, 1887, *Euryscapus*)  
*albitarsis* Costa, 1888  
*coleopterophagus* (Girault, 1916, *Eupelminus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** See Fig. 7 for habitus

### Genus *Merostenus* Walker, 1837

**Nomenclature:**

- EUPELMINUS* Dalla Torre, 1897  
*UROCRYPTUS* Westwood, 1839

### *Merostenus excavatus* (Dalman, 1820)

**Nomenclature:**

- Eupelmus excavatus* Dalman, 1820  
*phedyma* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England

## Family Eurytomidae Walker, 1832

### Subfamily Eurytominae Walker, 1832

#### Genus *Aximopsis* Ashmead, 1904

**Nomenclature:**

- AXIMOGASTRA* Ashmead, 1904  
*AXIMOPSIS* Ashmead, 1904  
*MESOEURYTOMA* Cameron, 1911  
*STIREURYTOMA* Cameron, 1911  
*CONOAXIMA* Brues, 1922  
*EURYTOMARIA* Masi, 1943  
*AXIMOGASTROMA* Narendran, 1994

#### *Aximopsis nodularis* Boheman, 1836

**Nomenclature:**

- argele* Walker, 1844  
*rubicola* Giraud, 1866  
*aequalis* Walker, 1873  
*petiolata* Thomson, 1876  
*petiolulata* Dalla Torre, 1898

**Distribution:** England

### Genus *Bruchophagus* Ashmead, 1888

**Nomenclature:**

- SYSTOLODES* Ashmead, 1888  
*EURYSYSTOLE* Girault, 1913  
*PHYLLOXEROXENOIDES* Girault, 1913

### *Bruchophagus atra* (Walker, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

- Isosoma atrum* Walker, 1832  
*globiceps* Bouček, 1954

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Transferred to *Bruchophagus* by Lotfalizadeh et al. (2007)

### *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Bohemian, 1836)

**Nomenclature:**

- Eurytoma gibba* Boheman, 1836  
*brachycera* (Bohemian, 1836, *Eurytoma*)  
*mucianus* (Walker, 1848, *Eurytoma*)  
*funebris* (Howard, 1880, *Eurytoma*)  
*brevicornis* (Ashmead, 1894, *Systolodes*)

**Distribution:** England

### *Bruchophagus intermedius* (Thomson, 1876)

**Nomenclature:**

- Eurytoma intermedia* Thomson, 1876

***Bruchophagus platypterus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Systole platyptera* Walker, 1834

*kolobovae* Fedoseeva, 1956

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Eurytoma* Illiger, 1807****Nomenclature:**

*DECATOMA* Spinola, 1811

*ENNETOMA* Dahlbom, 1857

*EVOXYSOMA* Ashmead, 1888

*EUXOYSOMA* Dalla Torre, 1898

*BEPHRATELLA* Girault, 1913

*IPIDEURYTOMA* Bouček & Novicky, 1954

*AHTOLA* Claridge, 1961

*DESANTISCA* Burks, 1971

***Eurytoma aciculata* Ratzeburg, 1848****Distribution:** England***Eurytoma aethiops* Boheman, 1836****Nomenclature:**

*sittace* Walker, 1844

***Eurytoma afra* Boheman, 1836****Nomenclature:**

*albimana* Boheman, 1836

*saliciperdeae* Mayr, 1878

*polygraphi* (Ashmead, 1894, *Decatomidea*)

*spessivtsevi* (Bouček & Novicky, 1954, *Ipideurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma apicalis* Walker, 1832****Nomenclature:**

?*annulipes* Walker, 1832

?*gracilis* Walker, 1832

?*minor* Boheman, 1836

***Eurytoma appendigaster* (Swederus, 1795)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus appendigaster* Swederus, 1795

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Eurytoma arctica* Thomson, 1876**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Eurytoma aspila* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Decatoma aspilus* Walker, 1836

*nicaeae* (Walker, 1844, *Decatoma*)

*phanacidis* Mayr, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma brunniventris* Ratzeburg, 1852**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Eurytoma castor* Claridge, 1959**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma centaureae* Claridge, 1960**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma collaris* Walker, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*minuta* Walker, 1832

*micipsa* Walker, 1844

- intermissa* Walker, 1871  
*arrhenatheri* Erdös, 1969  
*brachypodii* Erdös, 1969  
*bromi* Erdös, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma compressa* (Fabricius, 1794)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Cynips compressa* Fabricius, 1794  
*tibialis* Boheman, 1836  
*angulata* Thomson, 1876  
*claripennis* Thomson, 1876  
*dilatata* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Eurytoma crassinervis* Thomson, 1876**

**Distribution:** Wales

***Eurytoma curculionum* Mayr, 1878**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma curta* Walker, 1832**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma cynipsea* Boheman, 1836**

**Nomenclature:**

- nasalis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978); first recorded as British by Bouček (1965)

***Eurytoma danuvica* Erdös, 1955****Nomenclature:**

?*insignis* Walker, 1871

**Distribution:** England***Eurytoma dentata* Mayr, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*fulvipes* Crawford, 1910

*nesiotes* Crawford, 1911

*denticoxa* Gahan, 1919

*dentipecta* Gahan, 1919

**Distribution:** England***Eurytoma erdoesi* Szelényi, 1974****Nomenclature:**

*fumipennis* Erdös, 1969 preocc.

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Dawah et al. (1995)

***Eurytoma exempta* Walker, 1871*****Eurytoma flavimana* Boheman, 1836****Nomenclature:**

*cestius* Walker, 1848

*nobbei* Mayr, 1878

*inquilinum* (Rimsky-Korsakov, 1914, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Eurytoma fumipennis* Walker, 1836****Nomenclature:**

*brevicollis* Walker, 1846

*euphorbiae* Zerova, 1971

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma hypochoeridis* Claridge, 1960****Nomenclature:***culmicola* Zerova, 1986**Distribution:** England***Eurytoma laserpitii* Mayr, 1878****Notes:** Added by Jennings (2011)***Eurytoma longipennis* Walker, 1832*****Eurytoma maura* Boheman, 1836****Nomenclature:***auricoma* Mayr, 1878***Eurytoma mayri* Ashmead, 1887****Nomenclature:***diastrophi* Mayr, 1878**Distribution:** England, Scotland***Eurytoma melanoneura* Walker, 1871****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Removed from synonymy with *E. morio* by Delvare et al. (2014)***Eurytoma morio* Boheman, 1836****Nomenclature:***acuminata* Walker, 1834*scultenna* Walker, 1844*eccoptogastri* Ratzeburg, 1844*flavoscapularis* Ratzeburg, 1844*flavovaria* Ratzeburg, 1844*ischioxanthos* Ratzeburg, 1844*umbilicata* Thomson, 1876*bargaglii* Rondani, 1877

*fraxincola* Hedqvist, 1963

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma paraliae* Graham, 1984**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1984)

***Eurytoma phalaridis* Graham, 1974**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma pistaciae* Rondani, 1877**

**Nomenclature:**

*pistacina* Rondani, 1877

*setigera* Mayr, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma pollux* Claridge, 1959**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma punctatella* Zerova, 1978**

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2005b)

***Eurytoma robusta* Mayr, 1878**

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma rosae* Nees, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*pubicornis* Boheman, 1836

**Distribution:** England

***Eurytoma roseni* Claridge, 1959**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Eurytoma rufipes* Walker, 1832*****Eurytoma serratulae* (Fabricius, 1798)****Nomenclature:**

*Cynips serratulae* Fabricius, 1798

*tristis* Mayr, 1878

**Distribution:** England***Eurytoma strigifrons* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:**

*aylaxioides* Andriescu, 1971

***Eurytoma tapio* Claridge, 1959****Distribution:** England***Eurytoma tumida* Walker, 1844****Nomenclature:**

*grahami* Zerova, 1994

**Distribution:** England***Eurytoma verticillata* (Fabricius, 1798)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon verticillatum* Fabricius, 1798

*longulum* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

*simile* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

*costata* Ratzeburg, 1848

*hyponomeutae* Erdös, 1957

**Genus *Mangoma* Subba Rao, 1986*****Mangoma salicis* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*humeralis* Förster, 1841

*salicis* Thomson, 1876 preocc.

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Sycophila* Walker, 1871**

**Nomenclature:**

*TINEOMYZA* Rondani, 1872

*ISANISA* Walker, 1875

*PSEUDISA* Walker, 1875

*DECATOMIDEA* Ashmead, 1888

*EUDECATOMA* Ashmead, 1888

***Sycophila biguttata* (Swederus, 1795)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus biguttatus* Swederus, 1795

*fasciata* (Fonscolombe, 1832, *Cinips*)

*cooperi* (Curtis, 1831, *Decatoma*)

*obscura* (Curtis, 1831, *Decatoma*)

*immaculata* (Walker, 1832, *Decatoma*)

?*plana* (Walker, 1832, *Decatoma*)

*signata* (Nees, 1834, *Eurytoma*)

*semifasciata* (Walker, 1834, *Decatoma*)

?*flavicornis* (Walker, 1836, *Eurytoma*)

*pistacina* (Rondani, 1872, *Chalcis*)

*inaequalis* (Thomson, 1876, *Decatoma*)

*incrassata* (Thomson, 1876, *Decatoma*)

*strigifrons* (Thomson, 1876, *Decatoma*)

*mallorcae* (Hedqvist, 1962, *Eudecatoma*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Claridge (1959) recognised *S. plana* and *S. flavicornis* as possible synonyms of *S. biguttata*

***Sycophila # binotata* (Fonscolombe , 1832)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips binotata* Fonscolombe, 1832

*plagiotrochi* (Mayr, 1905, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Notton et al. (2014); thought to have been introduced from Italy with saplings

### ***Sycophila concinna* (Bohemian, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eurytoma concinna* Boheman, 1836

*mesomelas* (Walker, 1836, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Sycophila fasciata* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Decatoma fasciata* Thomson, 1876

*stagnalis* (Erdös, 1947, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Sycophila flavigollis* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Decatoma flavigollis* Walker, 1834

*xanthomelas* (Bohemian, 1836, *Eurytoma*)

*neesii* (Förster, 1841, *Eurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Sycophila mayri* (Erdös, 1959)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eudecatoma mayri* Erdös, 1959

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009a)

### ***Sycophila mellea* (Curtis, 1831)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Decatoma mellea* Curtis, 1831

*amsterdamensis* (Girault, 1917, *Decatoma*)

*rimskykorsakovi* (Erdös, 1952, *Decatoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### ***Sycophila submutica* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Decatoma submutica* Thomson, 1876

*caudata* (Thomson, 1876, *Decatoma*)

*emarginata* Abdul-Rassoul, 1980

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978); first recorded as British by Claridge (1959).

### ***Sycophila variegata* (Curtis, 1831)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Decatoma variegata* Curtis, 1831

*minuta* (Curtis, 1831, *Decatoma*)

*unicolor* (Curtis, 1831, *Decatoma*)

*rufa* (Fonscolombe, 1832, *Cinips*)

*tenuicornis* (Walker, 1832, *Decatoma*)

*gilva* Abdul-Rassoul, 1980

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 8 for habitus

## **Genus *Systole* Walker, 1832**

### ***Systole albipennis* Walker, 1832**

**Nomenclature:**

*nitida* (Walker, 1832, *Eurytoma*)

*brevicornis* (Bohemian, 1836, *Eurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Systole conspicua* Erdős, 1951****Distribution:** England**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes, added here. See Fig. 9 for habitus.***Systole tuonela* Claridge, 1959****Distribution:** England**Genus *Tetramesa* Walker, 1848****Nomenclature:***ISOSOMA* Walker, 1832*HARMOLITA* Motschulsky, 1863*PHILACHYRA* Walker, 1871*ISOSOMOCHARIS* Ashmead, 1888*XANTHOSOMA* Ashmead, 1888*HARMOLYTA* Dalla Torre, 1898*URIOS* Girault, 1911*EXANTHOSOMA* Girault, 1915*ISTHMOSOMA* Hedicke, 1921*GAHANIOLA* Erdős, 1952***Tetramesa aequalis* (Walker, 1871)****Nomenclature:***Isosoma aequalis* Walker, 1871**Distribution:** England***Tetramesa airae* (Schlechtendal, 1891)****Nomenclature:***Isosoma airae* Schlechtendal, 1891*ruebsaameni* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Tetramesa albomaculatum* (Ashmead, 1894)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma albomaculatum* Ashmead, 1894

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Tetramesa angustatum* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma angustatum* Walker, 1832

*guttula* (Boheman, 1836, *Eurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Tetramesa angustipenne* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma angustipenne* Walker, 1832

*melanomera* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

*opaca* (Thomson, 1876, *Isosoma*)

*longicolle* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Tetramesa brevicollis* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma brevicolle* Walker, 1836

*hieronymi* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*) preocc.

*hieronymi* (Schlechtendal, 1891, *Isosoma*)

***Tetramesa brevicornis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma brevicorne* Walker, 1832

*clavicornis* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

*clavocrine* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*) preocc.

*tibiale* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

*ruschkai* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Tetramesa brevipennis* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma brevipenne* Walker, 1836

*filicornis* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England***Tetramesa brevis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma brevis* Walker, 1832

***Tetramesa breviventris* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma breviventre* Walker, 1832

***Tetramesa calamagrostidis* (Schlechtendal, 1891)****Nomenclature:**

*Eurytoma calamagrostidis* Schlechtendal, 1891

*calamagrostidis* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Tetramesa cornuta* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma cornutum* Walker, 1832

*dissimile* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

*agropyrophila* (Phillips & Emery, 1918, *Harmolita*)

**Distribution:** England***Tetramesa crassicornis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma crassicorne* Walker, 1832

*iarbas* Walker, 1848

*jarbas* Dalla Torre, 1898

***Tetramesa eximia* (Giraud, 1863)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma eximum* Giraud, 1863

*giganteum* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Tetramesa fulvicollis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma fulvicolle* Walker, 1832

*flavicolle* (Walker, 1834, *Isosoma*)

*tenuipes* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Tetramesa fumipennis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma fumipenne* Walker, 1832

*claripenne* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England

***Tetramesa hyalipennis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma hyalipenne* Walker, 1832

*pilicornis* (Bohemian, 1836, *Eurytoma*)

*graminicola* (Giraud, 1863, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** See Fig. 10 for habitus

***Tetramesa inaequalis* (Thomson, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma inaequalis* Thomson, 1876

***Tetramesa juncea* (Walker, 1871)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma juncea* Walker, 1871

***Tetramesa laothoe* (Walker, 1843)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma laothoe* Walker, 1843

***Tetramesa linearis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma lineare* Walker, 1832

*nigra* (Fonscolombe, 1832, *Cinips*)

*attenuatum* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

*canaliculata* (Walker, 1871, *Isosoma*)

*agropyri* (Schlechtendal, 1891, *Isosoma*)

*atlantica* (Phillips & Emery, 1918, *Harmolita*)

*dimidiatum* (Hedicke, 1921, *Isosoma*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Tetramesa longicornis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma lingicorne* Walker, 1832

*depressum* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

*phalaridis* (Phillips & Poos, 1922, *Harmolita*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Tetramesa longula* (Dalman, 1820)****Nomenclature:**

*Eurytoma longula* Dalman, 1820

*dactylicola* (Phillips & Emery, 1918, *Harmolita*)

**Distribution:** England

**Tetramesa maculata (Howard, 1896)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma maculatum* Howard, 1896

**Tetramesa maderae (Walker, 1849)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma maderae* Walker, 1849

*ips* (Walker, 1871, *Philachyra*)

*apterum* (Portschinsky, 1881, *Isosoma*)

*tritici* (Riley, 1882, *Isosoma*)

*grande* (Riley, 1884, *Isosoma*)

*vestali* (Girault, 1911, *Urios*)

**Tetramesa maritima (Hedicke, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma maritimum* Hedicke, 1921

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Scotland

**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978); Hedicke (1921) recorded this species (as a subspecies of *T. hyalipennis*) from England and Scotland on the basis of records of its galls by earlier authors; *T. maritima* was distinguished from *T. hyalipennis* by Bailey (1967).

**Tetramesa minor (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma minor* Walker, 1832

*elongatum* (Walker, 1832, *Isosoma*)

**Tetramesa nepe (Walker, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma nepe* Walker, 1844

**Tetramesa paluda Graham, 1974**

***Tetramesa petiolata* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma petiolata* Walker, 1832

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Tetramesa phleicola* (Hedicke, 1921)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma phleicola* Hedicke, 1921

**Distribution:** England***Tetramesa pusilla* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma pusillum* Walker, 1832

***Tetramesa robusta* (Walker, 1871)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma robusta* Walker, 1871

***Tetramesa subfumata* (Walker, 1871)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma subfumata* Walker, 1871

***Tetramesa szelenyi* Graham, 1974*****Tetramesa tenuicornis* (Walker, 1832)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma tenuicorne* Walker, 1832

***Tetramesa vacillans* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Isosoma vacillans* Walker, 1836

## Family Mymaridae Haliday, 1833

### Genus *Alaptus* Westwood, 1839

#### Nomenclature:

*PARVULINUS* Mercet, 1912

*METALAPLTUS* Malenotti, 1917

### *Alaptus antennatus* Kryger, 1950

#### Distribution: England

### *Alaptus extremus* Soyka, 1939

#### Nomenclature:

*terebrans* Kryger, 1950

#### Distribution: England

### *Alaptus fusculus* Walker, 1846

#### Nomenclature:

*foersteri* Soyka, 1939

#### Distribution: England, Ireland

### *Alaptus magnus* Cheke & Turner, 1974

#### Distribution: England

**Notes:** Listed as a tentative junior synonym of *A. fusculus* by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### *Alaptus minimus* Westwood, 1839

#### Nomenclature:

*crassus* Kryger, 1950

*uncinatus* Kryger, 1950

#### Distribution: England

***Alaptus pallidornis* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*excisus* Westwood, 1879

**Distribution:** England***Alaptus richardsi* Hincks, 1960****Distribution:** England**Genus *Anagrus* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*PTERATOMUS* Packard, 1864

*PACKARDIELLA* Ashmead, 1904

*PARANAGRUS* Perkins, 1905

*ANAGRELLA* Bakkendorf, 1962

***Anagrus atomus* (Linnaeus, 1767)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon atomus* Linnaeus, 1767

*bartheli* Tullgren, 1916

*minimus* Menozzi, 1942

*tullgreni* Hedqvist, 1954

*devius* Soyka, 1956

*gabitzi* Soyka, 1956

*hundsheimensis* Soyka, 1956

*kressbachi* Soyka, 1956

*lemonicolor* Soyka, 1956

*levis* Soyka, 1956

*stammeri* Soyka, 1956

*varius* Soyka, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Anagrus avalae* Soyka, 1956****Nomenclature:**

- nigriceps* Girault, 1915 preocc.  
*arcuatus* Soyka, 1956  
*diversicornis* Soyka, 1956  
*valkenburgensis* Soyka, 1956  
*oregonensis* Triapitsyn, 1996

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Chiappini and Triapitsyn (1999)

***Anagrus bakkendorfi* Soyka, 1946****Nomenclature:**

- latipennis* Soyka, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)

***Anagrus breviphragma* Soyka, 1956****Nomenclature:**

- longigaster* Soyka, 1956  
*ovipositor* Soyka, 1956  
*supremus* Soyka, 1956  
*vacuipennis* Soyka, 1956  
*silwoodensis* Walker, 1979

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Walker (1979)

***Anagrus ensifer* Debauche, 1948****Distribution:** England, Wales***Anagrus fennicus* Soyka, 1956****Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)

***Anagrus incarnatus* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- debilis* Förster, 1847  
*flavus* Förster, 1847  
*pallidus* Förster, 1847  
*pallipes* Förster, 1861  
*pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*hydropophilus* Ashmead, 1905  
*danicus* Soyka, 1956  
*incarnatosimilis* Soyka, 1956  
*neopallidus* Soyka, 1956  
*pallidior* Soyka, 1956  
*pulcher* Soyka, 1956  
*pulcherrimus* Soyka, 1956  
*varicolor* Soyka, 1956  
*stenocrani* Walker, 1979  
*mutans* Walker, 1979

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Anagrus nigriceps* (Smits van Burgst, 1914)****Nomenclature:**

- Litus nigriceps* Smits van Burgst, 1914

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)

***Anagrus obscurus* Förster, 1861**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn and Berezovskiy (2004)

***Anagrus similis* Soyka, 1956****Nomenclature:**

*holci* Walker, 1979

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Walker (1979)

***Anagrus subfuscus* Förster, 1847**

**Distribution:** England

***Anagrus ustulatus* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*parvus* Soyka, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Genus *Anaphes* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*PATASSON* Walker, 1846

*PANTHUS* Walker, 1846

*FLABRINUS* Rondani, 1877

*ANAPHOIDEA* Girault, 1909

*CLINOMYMAR* Kieffer, 1913

*YUNGABURRA* Girault, 1933

*FERRIERELLA* Soyka, 1946

*SYNANAPHES* Soyka, 1946

*FERRIERELLA* Soyka, 1946

*FULMEKIELLA* Soyka, 1946

*HOFENEDERIA* Soyka, 1946

*SYNANAPHES* Soyka, 1946

*ANTONIELLA* Soyka, 1950

*MARIELLA* Soyka, 1950

*STAMMERIELLA* Soyka, 1950

*AUSTRANAPHES* Ogloblin, 1962

***Anaphes aries* Debauche, 1948*****Anaphes auripes* Walker, 1846**

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Anaphes collinus* Walker, 1846*****Anaphes crassicornis* (Walker, 1846)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Panthus crassicornis* Walker, 1846

***Anaphes diana* (Girault, 1911)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Anaphoidea diana* Girault, 1911

*lameerei* (Debauche, 1948, *Patasson*)

**Distribution:** England

***Anaphes dorcas* (Debauche, 1948)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Patasson dorcas* Debauche, 1948

***Anaphes fuscipennis* Haliday, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*pratensis* Förster, 1847

*capitulata* (Soyka, 1949, *Ferrierella*)

*filicornis* (Soyka, 1949, *Ferrierella*)

*maculata* (Soyka, 1949, *Ferrierella*)

*neopratensis* (Soyka, 1949, *Ferrierella*)

*stammeri* (Soyka, 1949, *Ferrierella*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Anaphes globosicornis* (Soyka, 1949)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Myrmecophiles globosicornis* Soyka, 1949

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here. The specimen was collected in Kew Gardens and may be an introduction (the species is known from Northern Europe).

***Anaphes latipennis* Walker, 1846**

***Anaphes leptoceras* (Debauche, 1948)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Patasson leptoceras* Debauche, 1948

***Anaphes linearis* (Soyka, 1949)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Fulmekiella linearis* Soyka, 1949

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Anaphes lineipennis* (Soyka, 1949)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Anaphoidea lineipennis* Soyka, 1949

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Anaphes longicornis* Walker, 1846**

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Anaphes maialis* (Debauche, 1948)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Patasson maialis* Debauche, 1948

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Anaphes medius* Soyka, 1946****Nomenclature:**

*lacensis* (Soyka, 1949, *Synanaphes*)

*ranaalteri* (Soyka, 1949, *Synanaphes*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Anaphes nilaparvatae* Pang & Wang, 1985****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Triapitsyn, added here

***Anaphes pectoralis* (Soyka, 1946)****Nomenclature:**

*Hofenederia pectoralis* Soyka, 1946

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Anaphes regulus* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*autumnalis* Förster, 1847

**Distribution:** Ireland***Anaphes silesicus* (Soyka, 1946)****Nomenclature:**

*Anaphoidea silesica* Soyka, 1946

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Added by Thuróczy and O'Connor (2015)

**Genus *Arescon* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*LEIMACIS* Walker, 1846

*LIMACIS* Förster, 1856

*XENOMYMAR* Crawford, 1913

*NEUROTES* Enock, 1914

***Arescon dimidiata* (Curtis, 1832)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Mymar dimidiatus* Curtis, 1832

*rufula* (Förster, 1847, *Leimacis*)

*flaviventris* (Ryland, 1922, *Neurotes*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Arescon iridescens* (Enock, 1914)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Neurotes iridescens* Enock, 1914

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Camptoptera* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*PTEROCLISIS* Förster, 1856

*STICHTHRIX* Förster, 1856

*EOMYMAR* Perkins, 1912

*CONGOLIA* Ghesquière, 1942

*SPHEGILLA* Debauche, 1948

*WERTANEKIELLA* Soyka, 1961

*STANERIA* Mathot, 1966

***Camptoptera cardui* (Förster, 1856)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Stichothrix cardui* Förster, 1856

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Triapitsyn, added here

***Camptoptera elongatula* Kryger, 1950****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)***Camptoptera foersteri* Girault, 1917****Nomenclature:***aula* Debauche, 1948**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Huber (2011)***Camptoptera papaveris* Förster, 1856****Notes:** Girault (1915) described *C. saintpierrei* for the species which he had previously misidentified as *C. papaveris*. The identities and occurrence in Britain of both species need to be checked.***Camptoptera punctum* (Shaw, 1798)****Nomenclature:***Ichneumon punctum* Shaw, 1798**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Transferred from *Anaphes* by Huber (2011)***Camptoptera saintpierrei* Girault, 1915****Distribution:** England**Notes:** See remark under *C. papaveris****Camptoptera tarsalis* Kryger, 1950****Notes:** Omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)**Genus *Caraphractus* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:***VALKERELLA* Westwood, 1879

***Caraphractus cinctus* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*reductus* Rimsky-Korsakov, 1925

*natans* (Lubbock, 1864, *Polyrema*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Cleruchus* Enock, 1909****Nomenclature:**

*STENOPTEROMYMAR* Ferrière, 1952

*DOUTTIELLA* Annecke, 1961

*PARACLERUCHUS* Yoshimoto, 1971

***Cleruchus bakkendorfi* Debauche, 1948**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Trjapitzin (1978)

***Cleruchus pluteus* Enock, 1909**

**Distribution:** England

***Cleruchus taktochno* Triapitsyn, 2014**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Triapitzyn, added here

**Genus *Cosmocomoidea* Howard, 1908*****Cosmocomoidea atra* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus ater* Förster, 1841

*pannonica* (Soyka, 1946, *Gonatocerus*)

*schmitzi* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)

*indica* (Subba Rao & Kaur, 1959, *Lymaenon*)

*nigroides* (Narayanan & Subba Rao, 1961, *Lymaenon*)

*intermedia* (Botoc, 1962, *Lymaenon*)

*empoascae* (Subba Rao, 1966, *Lymaenon*)

*populi* (Viggiani, 1969, *Lymaenon*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

### *Cosmocomoidea latipennis* (Girault, 1911)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus latipennis* Girault, 1911

*maxima* (Girault, 1911, *Gonatocerus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2013)

### *Cosmocomoidea oxypygus* (Förster, 1856)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus oxypygus* Förster, 1856

*ovicenatus* (Leonard & Crosby, 1915, *Gonatocerus*)

*megalura* (Mathot, 1969, *Lymaenon*)

**Distribution:** England

### *Cosmocomoidea tremulae* (Bakkendorf, 1934)

**Nomenclature:**

*Lymaenon tremulae* Bakkendorf, 1934

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2013)

## Genus *Dicopus* Enock, 1909

### *Dicopus cervus* Morley, 1931

**Distribution:** England

### *Dicopus minutissimus* Enock, 1909

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Erythmelus* Enock, 1909****Nomenclature:**

*ENAESIUS* Enock, 1909

*PARALLELAPTERA* Enock, 1909

*ANTHEMIELLA* Girault, 1911

***Erythmelus agilis* (Enock, 1909)****Nomenclature:**

*Enaesius agilis* Enock, 1909

*laticeps* (Enock, 1909, *Enaesius*)

*limburgensis* (Soyka, 1932, *Enaesius*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Erythmelus flavovarius* (Walker, 1846)****Nomenclature:**

*Panthus flavovarius* Walker, 1846

*goochi* (Walker, 1846, *Panthus*)

*parvus* (Soyka, 1932, *Enaesius*)

*dichromocnemus* Nowicky, 1953

*spinosus* Mathot, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Erythmelus panis* (Enock, 1909)****Nomenclature:**

*Parallelaptera panis* Enock, 1909

*foucarti* (Demair, 1973, *Parallelaptera*)

*panchama* (Subba Rao, 1989, *Parallelaptera*)

**Distribution:** England

***Erythmelus rex* (Girault, 1911)****Nomenclature:**

*Anthemiella rex* Girault, 1911

*margianus* Trjapitzin, 1993

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2003)

### Genus *Eustochus* Haliday, 1833

#### *Eustochus atripennis* (Curtis, 1832)

**Nomenclature:**

*Mymar atripennis* Curtis, 1832

**Distribution:** England

### Genus *Gonatocerus* Nees, 1834

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Gonatocerus*:

[*flavocinctus* (Walker, 1846, *Lymaenon*) nom. nud.].

#### *Gonatocerus aegyptiacus* Soyka, 1950

**Nomenclature:**

*saipanensis* (Doutt, 1955, *Lymaenon*)

*tarae* (Narayanan & Subba Rao, 1961, *Lymaenon*)

*alamii* Shamim & Shafee, 1984

*minor* Matthews, 1986

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Matthews (1986)

#### *Gonatocerus fuscicornis* (Walker, 1846)

**Nomenclature:**

*Lymaenon fuscicornis* Walker, 1846

*sulphuripes* (Förster, 1847, *Rachistus*)

*pictosimilis* Soyka, 1946

*alecto* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)

*crassipes* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)

*synaptus* (Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Gonatocerus longicornis Nees, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*terebrator* (Förster, 1847, *Rachistus*)

*cicadellae* Nikol'skaya, 1951

*shasthryi* (Subba Rao & Kaur, 1959, *Lymaenon*)

*britteni* (Hincks, 1960, *Lymaenon*)

*longiventris* (Botoc, 1963, *Lymaenon*)

*uttarodeccanus* Mani & Saraswat, 1973

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Gonatocerus pictus (Haliday, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ooconus pictus* Haliday, 1833

*flavus* Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

**Gonatocerus rogersi Matthews, 1986**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Matthews (1986)

**Genus *Litus* Haliday, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*MALFATTIA* Meunier, 1901

*NEOLITUS* Ogloblin, 1935

*NEOLITISCUS* Ghesquière, 1946

***Litus cynipseus* Haliday, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*krygeri* Kieffer, 1913

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Lymaenon* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*RACHISTUS* Förster, 1847

*RHACHISTUS* Dalla Torre, 1898

*OOPHILUS* Enock, 1909

*AGONATOCERUS* Girault, 1913

*DECARTHRIUS* Debauche, 1949

***Lymaenon acuminatus* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus acuminatus* Walker, 1846

*longicauda* (Enock, 1909, *Oophilus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Lymaenon aureus* (Girault, 1911)****Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus aureus* Girault, 1911

*chrysis* Debauche, 1948, *Lymaenon*

*flavus* (Soyka, 1950, *Gonatocerus*) preocc.

*pahlgemensis* Narayanan, 1961

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Lymaenon litoralis* (Haliday, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Ooctonus litoralis* Haliday, 1833

*radiculatus* (Ahlberg, 1925, *Gonatocerus*)

*effusi* Bakkendorf, 1934

*paludis* Debauche, 1948

*rhacodes* Debauche, 1948

*arduennae* Mathot, 1969

*pulchellus* (Hellén, 1974, *Gonatocerus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Notes:** *L. cunctator* Mathot, 1969 was removed from synonymy under *L. littoralis* by Triapitsyn (2013); there is no evidence that *L. cunctator* has been recorded from Britain.

### *Lymaenon longior* (Soyka, 1946)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus longior* Soyka, 1946

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Matthews (1986)

### *Lymaenon novickyi* (Soyka, 1946)

**Nomenclature:**

*Gonatocerus novickyi* Soyka, 1946

*fossarum* Hincks, 1952

**Distribution:** England

### *Lymaenon thyrides* Debauche, 1948

**Distribution:** England

## Genus *Mymar* Curtis, 1829

**Nomenclature:**

*PTEROLINONONYKETRA* Maláč, 1943

*OGLOBLINIELLA* Soyka, 1946

### *Mymar pulchellum* Curtis, 1832

**Nomenclature:**

*spectabilis* Förster, 1856

*venustum* Girault, 1911

*obenbergeri* (Maláč, 1943, *Pterolinononyketra*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 11 for habitus

### *Mymar regale* Enock, 1912

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Octonus* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*SPHECOMICRUS* Haliday, 1846

***Octonus hemipterus* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*amoenus* (Förster, 1841, *Eutriche*)

*atrocavatus* Kieffer, 1913

*foersteri* Soyka, 1941

*pechlaneri* Soyka, 1941

*wagneri* Soyka, 1941

*soykai* Hincks, 1952

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Octonus insignis* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*major* Förster, 1847

*austriacus* Soyka, 1949

*elegantissimus* Soyka, 1949

*silvestris* Soyka, 1949

*isotomus* Mathot, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Octonus notatus* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*heterotomus* Förster, 1847

*auripes* Whittaker, 1931

*atroflavus* Soyka, 1949

*diversicornis* Soyka, 1949

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland

***Ooctonus sublaevis* Förster, 1847****Nomenclature:**

- polonicus* Soyka, 1949  
*montanus* Soyka, 1950  
*remonti* Mathot, 1969  
*dovrensis* Solem & Sveum, 1980

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Triapitsyn (2010)

***Ooctonus vulgatus* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- americanus* Girault, 1913  
*wesmaeli* Debauche, 1948  
*acutiventris* Soyka, 1949  
*collinus* Soyka, 1949  
*stammeri* Soyka, 1949  
*viennensis* Soyka, 1949  
*niger* Soyka, 1950  
*askhamensis* Hincks, 1952

**Distribution:** England, Wales, Ireland**Genus *Polynema* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- EUTRICHE* Nees, 1834  
*DORICLYTUS* Förster, 1847  
*CALLITRICHE* Agassiz, 1848  
*COSMOCOMA* Förster, 1856  
*BARYPOLYNEMA* Ogloblin, 1946  
*MAIDLIELLA* Soyka, 1946  
*NOVICKYELLA* Soyka, 1946  
*XENOPOLYNEMA* Ogloblin, 1960

***Polynema albifarse* Kieffer, 1913****Nomenclature:**

*lygaeum* Hincks, 1960

**Distribution:** England***Polynema atratum* Haliday, 1833****Distribution:** England***Polynema bakkendorfi* Hincks, 1950****Distribution:** England***Polynema brittanum* Girault, 1911****Distribution:** England***Polynema euchariforme* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*gracilis* (Förster, 1841, *Eutricha*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Polynema flavipes* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*ovulorum* misident.

*longula* Förster, 1847

**Distribution:** England***Polynema fumipenne* Walker, 1846****Distribution:** England, Ireland***Polynema fuscipes* Haliday, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*elegans* (Förster, 1841, *Eutricha*)

*pulla* Förster, 1847

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Polynema gracile* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Eutriche gracile* Nees, 1834*britteni* Hincks, 1950**Distribution:** England***Polynema halidayi* Debauche, 1948****Distribution:** Ireland**Notes:** Added by Thuróczy and O'Connor (2015)***Polynema longicauda* Kieffer, 1913*****Polynema microptera* Bakkendorf, 1934*****Polynema permagnum* Soyka, 1956*****Polynema pusillum* Haliday, 1833****Distribution:** England, Ireland***Polynema reticulatum* Hincks, 1950****Distribution:** England***Polynema richmondense* Hincks, 1960****Distribution:** England***Polynema ruficolle* Kieffer, 1913*****Polynema valkenburgense* Soyka, 1931*****Polynema vitripenne* (Förster, 1847)****Nomenclature:***Doriclytus vitripenne* Förster, 1847

***Polynema waterhousei* Hincks, 1950****Distribution:** England***Polynema woodi* Hincks, 1950****Distribution:** England**Genus *Stephanodes* Enock, 1909****Nomenclature:***EUSTEPHANODES* Ogloblin, 1967*MASONANA* Yoshimoto, 1990***Stephanodes similis* (Förster, 1847)****Nomenclature:***Polynema similis* Förster, 1847*elegans* Enock, 1909 preocc.*enockii* (Girault, 1911, *Polynema*)*psecas* (Girault, 1911, *Polynema*)*psecas* Girault, 1912 preocc.*isotoma* (Debauche, 1949, *Polynema*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland**Genus *Stethynium* Enock, 1909*****Stethynium triclavatum* Enock, 1909****Nomenclature:***faunum* Girault, 1911**Distribution:** England**Family Ormyridae Förster, 1856****Genus *Ormyrus* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:***PERIGLYPHUS* Boheman, 1834

*SIPHONURA* Nees, 1834  
*CYRTOSOMA* Perris, 1840  
*MONOBAEUS* Förster, 1860  
*TRIBAEUS* Förster, 1860  
*CHRYSOIDEUS* De Stefani, 1898  
*WANIA* Risbec, 1951  
*AVRASYAMYRUS* Doganlar, 1991

***Ormyrus gratiosus* (Förster, 1860)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Monobaeus gratiosus* Förster, 1860

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 12 for habitus

***Ormyrus nitidulus* (Fabricius, 1804)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis nitidula* Fabricius, 1804  
*tubulosa* (Fonscolombe, 1832, *Cinips*)  
*cyanosthetus* (Walker, 1847, *Siphonura*)  
*cyanosthetus* Schmidt, 1851  
*gallaequercus* (Dufour, 1864, *Siphonura*)  
*chrysidiiformis* (De Stefani, 1898, *Torymus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Ormyrus papaveris* (Perris, 1840)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cyrtosoma papaveris* Perris, 1840

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2001)

***Ormyrus pomaceus* (Geoffroy, 1785)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips pomaceus* Geoffroy, 1785

*aeneicinctus* Rondani, 1877  
*aerosus* Förster, 1860  
*blandus* Förster, 1860  
*nigrocyaneus* Walker, 1833  
*placidus* Förster, 1860  
*prodigus* Förster, 1860  
*punctiger* Westwood, 1832  
*viridanus* Förster, 1860  
*gastris* (Boheman, 1834, *Periglyphus*)  
*brevicauda* (Nees, 1834, *Siphonura*)  
*sericea* (Nees, 1834, *Siphonura*)  
*variolosa* (Nees, 1834, *Siphonura*)  
*viridiaenea* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Siphonura*)  
*fere-niger* (De Stefani, 1898, *Torymus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** According to Graham Stone (pers. comm.), DNA analysis suggests that *O. pomaceus* is an aggregate species, but it has not yet proved possible to satisfactorily distinguish morphological segregates.

## Family Perilampidae Förster, 1856

### Subfamily Chrysolampinae Dalla Torre, 1898

#### Genus *Chrysolampus* Spinola, 1811

**Nomenclature:**

*Elatus* Walker, 1848  
*Lamprostylus* Förster, 1856  
*Toxeumoides* Girault, 1915  
*Paratoximopsis* Girault, 1922

#### *Chrysolampus rufitarsis* (Förster, 1859)

**Nomenclature:**

*Elatus rufitarsis* Förster, 1859

**Distribution:** England

***Chrysolampus thenae* (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Elatus thenae* Walker, 1848

*obscurus* (Walker, 1874, *Perilampus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Subfamily Perilampinae Förster, 1856**

**Genus *Perilampus* Latreille, 1809**

**Nomenclature:**

*Perilampus* Latreille, 1809

*Cinipsillum* Lamarck, 1817

*Cynipsillum* Agassiz, 1845

*Afroperilampus* Risbec, 1957

*Bagdasar* Argaman, 1990

*Balintos* Argaman, 1990

*Bukbakas* Argaman, 1990

*Dekterek* Argaman, 1990

*Durgadas* Argaman, 1990

*Ecalibur* Argaman, 1990

*Fifirtiz* Argaman, 1990

*Fulaytar* Argaman, 1990

*Goyurjis* Argaman, 1990

*Ihrambek* Argaman, 1990

*Itanayis* Argaman, 1990

*Kekender* Argaman, 1990

*Lufarfarr* Argaman, 1990

*Mivarhis* Argaman, 1990

*Naspoyar* Argaman, 1990

*Nilgator* Argaman, 1990

*Orarlari* Argaman, 1990

*Pondoros* Argaman, 1990

*Sicatang* Argaman, 1990  
*Taltonos* Argaman, 1990  
*Tiboras* Argaman, 1990  
*Tondolos* Argaman, 1990  
*Vadramas* Argaman, 1990  
*Vaktaris* Argaman, 1990  
*Yertatop* Argaman, 1990  
*Zuglavas* Argaman, 1990

***Perilampus aeneus* (Rossius, 1790)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Chalcis aenea* Rossius, 1790  
*italica* (Fabricius, 1793, *Cynips*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 13 for habitus

***Perilampus aureoviridis* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*emarginatus* Thomson, 1876  
*lacunosus* Nikol'skaya, 1952

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Notes:** See Askew et al. (2006)

***Perilampus ? cyaneus* (Fabricius, 1798)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon cyaneus* Fabricius, 1798

**Notes:** Recorded as British by Curtis (1829) but subsequently synonymised under *ruficornis*. Argaman (1991) resurrected *cyaneus* as a valid species but its presence on the British list requires confirmation.

***Perilampus laevifrons* Dalman, 1822****Nomenclature:***inaequalis* Förster, 1859*nigriventris* Förster, 1859**Distribution:** England***Perilampus micans* Dalman, 1820****Nomenclature:***auriceps* Walker, 1833*femoralis* Walker, 1833*lycti* (Crawford, 1914, *Chrysolampus*)**Distribution:** England***Perilampus polypori* Bouček, 1971****Distribution:** England***Perilampus ruficornis* (Fabricius, 1793)****Nomenclature:***Cynips ruficornis* Fabricius, 1793*violacea* (Fabricius, 1804, *Diplolepis*)*pallipes* Curtis, 1827*nigricornis* Walker, 1833*scaber* Nikol'skaya, 1952**Distribution:** England***Perilampus tristis* Mayr, 1905****Nomenclature:***batavus* Smits van Burgst, 1919*capitatus* Smulyan, 1936*orcula* Nikol'skaya, 1952

## Family Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820: Pteromalinae

### Subfamily Pteromalinae Dalman, 1820

**Notes:** The family has been split into two groups (Pteromalinae and all other subfamilies) due to restrictions on the number of names that could be included as one group

#### Genus *Ablaxia* Delucchi 1957

##### *Ablaxia anaxenor* (Walker, 1845)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus anaxenor* Walker, 1845

##### *Ablaxia megachlora* (Walker, 1835)

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus megachlorus* Walker, 1835

##### *Ablaxia parviclava* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etxoxys parviclava* Thomson, 1878

##### *Ablaxia squamifera* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etxoxys squamifera* Thomson, 1878

##### *Ablaxia temporalis* Graham, 1969

Distribution: England

#### Genus *Acrocormus* Förster, 1856

##### *Acrocormus semifasciatus* Thomson, 1878

#### Genus *Aggelma* Delucchi, 1956

##### *Aggelma spiracularis* (Thomson, 1878)

Nomenclature:

*Etxoxys spiracularis* Thomson, 1878

### Genus *Anisopteromalus* Ruschka, 1912

#### Nomenclature:

*APLASTOMORPHA* Crawford, 1913

### *Anisopteromalus calandrae* (Howard, 1881)

#### Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard, 1881  
*oryzae* (Cameron, 1891, *Pteromalus*)  
*vandinei* (Tucker, 1910, *Meraporus*)  
*mollis* Ruschka, 1912  
*australiensis* (Girault, 1913, *Neocatolaccus*)  
*pratti* (Crawford, 1913, *Aplastomorpha*)  
*medius* (Masi, 1917, *Bruchobius*)  
*indicus* (Ayyar & Mani, 1937, *Neocatolaccus*)  
*mamezophagus* (Ishii & Nagasawa, 1942, *Neocatolaccus*)

### Genus *Anogmoides* Askew, 1970

### *Anogmoides fumipennis* Askew, 1970

### Genus *Anogmus* Förster, 1856

#### Nomenclature:

*PLATYTHORAX* Erdös, 1948

### *Anogmus strobilorum* (Thomson, 1878)

#### Nomenclature:

*Roptrocerus strobilorum* Thomson, 1878

### *Anogmus vala* (Walker, 1839)

#### Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus vala* Walker, 1839  
*specularis* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)  
*strobicola* (Ruschka, 1921, *Eutelus*)

**Genus *Apelioma* Delucchi, 1956*****Apelioma pteromalatum* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:***Dinotus pteromalinus* Thomson, 1878***Apelioma restrictum* Graham, 1961****Genus *Apsilocera* Bouček, 1956*****Apsilocera bramleyi* Graham, 1966****Distribution:** England, Ireland**Genus *Arthrolytus* Thomson, 1878*****Arthrolytus discoideus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Pteromalus discoideus* Nees, 1834*artembares* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)*punctatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)***Arthrolytus maculipennis* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:***Pteromalus maculipennis* Walker, 1835*cecidomyiae* (Ashmead, 1897, *Holcaeus*)**Distribution:** England, Wales***Arthrolytus ocellus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Eutelus ocellus* Walker, 1834*albiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Atrichomalus* Graham, 1956*****Atrichomalus trianellatus* Graham, 1956****Genus *Caenacis* Förster, 1856*****Caenacis inflexa* (Ratzeburg, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus inflexus* Ratzeburg, 1848

*punctulata* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

*periclisti* (Callan, 1944, *Habrocytus*)

**Distribution:** England***Caenacis lauta* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus laetus* Walker, 1835

*divisus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*humilis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*nervosus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*strenuus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*grandiclava* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Calliprymna* Graham, 1966*****Calliprymna bisetosa* Graham, 1966****Genus *Callitula* Spinola, 1811****Nomenclature:**

*MICROMELUS* Walker, 1833

*BAEOTOMUS* Förster, 1856

*APTEROSEMOIDEA* Girault, 1913

*EURYDINOTELLA* Girault, 1913

*EURYDINOTELLEUS* Girault, 1913

*PSEUDOSPHEGIGASTERUS* Girault, 1913

*PTEROSEMOIDEA* Girault, 1913

*POLYCYSTOMYIA* Dodd, 1915

***Callitula bicolor* Spinola, 1811**

**Nomenclature:**

*rufomaculatus* (Walker, 1833, *Micromelus*)

*plagiatus* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Callitula ferrierei* Bouček, 1964**

**Distribution:** England

***Callitula pyrrhogaster* (Walker, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Micromelus pyrrhogaster* Walker, 1833

*mutilus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Capellia* Delucchi, 1958**

**Nomenclature:**

*HYLOCOMUS* Graham, 1959

***Capellia cecidomyiae* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus cecidomyiae* Ratzeburg, 1844

*magnicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)

*strandi* (Masi, 1911, *Pseudocatolaccus*)

***Capellia orneus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus orneus* Walker, 1839

*tychon* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Catolaccus* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*MERISOIDES* Masi, 1911

*HORTOBAGYIA* Szelényi, 1981

***Catolaccus ater* (Ratzeburg, 1852)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus ater* Ratzeburg, 1852

*cavigena* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Cecidostiba* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*RHIZOMALUS* Bouček, 1972

***Cecidostiba docimus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus docimus* Walker, 1839

**Notes:** R.R. Askew regards *C. jucundus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*) as a valid species, not occurring in Britain, contra Graham (1969a).

***Cecidostiba fungosa* (Geoffroy, 1785)****Nomenclature:**

*Cynips fungosus* Geoffroy, 1785

*hilaris* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*anomalicornis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*leucopezus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*naubolus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

*meconotus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*rugifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoys*)

*adana* Askew, 1961

**Distribution:** England

***Cecidostiba geganius* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

- Gastrancistrus geganius* Walker, 1848  
*cupreus* (Bouček, 1972, *Rhizomalus*)

***Cecidostiba semifascia* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus semifascia* Walker, 1835  
*mundus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*pronax* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*perditor* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*gallicus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*truncata* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Cheiropachus* Westwood, 1829****Nomenclature:**

- PACHYCHIRUS* Agassiz, 1848  
*TROPIDOGASTRA* Ashmead, 1904

***Cheiropachus quadrum* (Fabricius, 1787)****Nomenclature:**

- Ichneumon quadrum* Fabricius, 1787  
*bimaculatus* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)  
*bimaculatus* (Swederus, 1795, *Pteromalus*)  
*maculipennis* (Curtis, 1827, *Cleonymus*)  
*bicaliginosus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*binaevius* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*binimbatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*binubeculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*fraxini* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*intermedia* (Förster, 1856, *Pachychirus*)  
*bimaculatus* (Brèthes, 1916, *Habritus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Chlorocytus* Graham, 1956**

**Nomenclature:**

*LEGOLASIA* Hedqvist, 1974

***Chlorocytus agropyri* Graham, 1965**

***Chlorocytus alticornis* Graham, 1984**

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1984)

***Chlorocytus breviscapus* Graham, 1965**

***Chlorocytus deschampsiae* Graham, 1965**

***Chlorocytus diversus* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus diversus* Walker, 1836

*rhytium* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*sybritia* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*laeviusculus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England

***Chlorocytus formosus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus formosus* Walker, 1835

***Chlorocytus harmolitae* Bouček, 1957**

***Chlorocytus inchoatus* Graham, 1965**

***Chlorocytus longicauda* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys longicauda* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

***Chlorocytus phalaridis* Graham, 1965**

**Distribution:** England

***Chlorocytus pilosus* Graham, 1965*****Chlorocytus planus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus planus* Walker, 1834

*pulchripes* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*aglaope* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Chlorocytus polichna* (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus polichna* Walker, 1848

*longiscapus* Graham, 1965

***Chlorocytus spicatus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus spicatus* Walker, 1835

*filicornis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*junceus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*abila* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*simulans* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

***Chlorocytus terminalis* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus terminalis* Walker, 1836

*laogore* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

***Chlorocytus ultonicus* Graham, 1965****Genus *Coelopisthia* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*KRANOPHORUS* Graham, 1956

**Notes:** Distribution data from Askew (1980).

*Coelopisthia areolata* Askew, 1980

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1980)

*Coelopisthia caledonica* Askew, 1980

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1980)

*Coelopisthia extenta* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus extensus* Walker, 1835  
*catillus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*rotundiventris* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)  
*druso* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*breviramulus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*multicarinatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

*Coelopisthia pachycera* Masi, 1924

**Distribution:** England

**Genus** *Conomorium* Masi, 1924*Conomorium amplum* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus amplus* Walker, 1835  
*eremita* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*scopas* (Walker, 1849, *Pteromalus*)

*Conomorium patulum* (Walker, 1835)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus patulus* Walker, 1835  
*vitripennis* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

### Genus *Coruna* Walker, 1833

#### Nomenclature:

*PACHYCREPIS* Förster, 1856

### *Coruna clavata* Walker, 1833

#### Nomenclature:

*aphidivorus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*castigator* (Rondani, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*segmentarius* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*hierocles* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)  
*dubia* (Buckton, 1879, *Coryna*)

Distribution: England, Wales

### Genus *Cratomus* Dalman, 1820

### *Cratomus megacephalus* (Fabricius, 1793)

#### Nomenclature:

*Cynips megacephala* Fabricius, 1793  
*nigripes* Walker, 1833  
*macrocephalus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*megaloccephalus* (Schulz, 1906, *Caratomus*)

### Genus *Cryptoprymna* Förster, 1856

#### Nomenclature:

*PROSODES* Walker, 1833  
*CRYPTOPRYMNUS* Thomson, 1878  
*POLYCYSTELOMORPHA* Girault, 1915

### *Cryptoprymna atra* (Walker, 1833)

#### Nomenclature:

*Prosodes ater* Walker, 1833

*lugubris* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*cavigena* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### ***Cryptoprymna paludicola* Askew, 1991**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1991b) Askew (1991a)

### ***Cyclogastrella clypealis* Bouček, 1965**

**Distribution:** England

### ***Cyclogastrella flavius* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus flavius* Walker, 1839

*cepio* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*heterotomus* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)

### ***Cyclogastrella simplex* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ormocerus simplex* Walker, 1834

*deplanatus* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*domesticus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*artemon* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*merope* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*acco* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*androbius* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*phasis* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*quercina* Bukovskii, 1938

### **Genus *Cyrtogaster* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*POLYCYSTUS* Westwood, 1839

*DICORMUS* Förster, 1841

*HATIA* Risbec, 1955

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Cyrtogaster*:

[*poesos* Walker, 1848 nom. Dub.] - type lost; a possible synonym of *vulgaris*.

***Cyrtogaster britteni* Askew, 1965**

***Cyrtogaster clavicornis* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*obscura* Walker, 1833

*matthewsii* (Westwood, 1839, *Polycystus*)

*scapularis* (Thomson, 1878, *Polycystus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Cyrtogaster vulgaris* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*cingulipes* Walker, 1833

*rufipes* Walker, 1833

*tenuis* Walker, 1833

*thoracica* Walker, 1833

*viridiaeneus* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*aquisgranensis* (Förster, 1841, *Dicormus*)

*acarnas* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

*biglobus* Förster, 1861

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Dibrachoides* Kurdjumov, 1913**

***Dibrachoides cionobius* Graham, 1969**

***Dibrachoides dynastes* (Förster, 1841)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus dynastes* Förster, 1841

*transversus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*acus* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

### Genus *Dibrachys* Förster, 1856

#### Nomenclature:

*COELOPISTHOIDEA* Gahan, 1913

**Notes:** Taxonomy and distribution data for some species from Peters and Baur (2011).

### *Dibrachys affinis* Masi, 1907

### *Dibrachys fuscicornis* (Walker, 1836)

#### Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus fuscicornis* Walker, 1836

*saltans* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)

*cladiae* (Gahan, 1913, *Coelopisthoidea*)

### *Dibrachys lignicola* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### *Dibrachys microgastri* (Bouché, 1834)

#### Nomenclature:

*Diplolepis microgastri* Bouché, 1834

*microgasteris* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*cavus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*decedens* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*perversus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*albinervis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*boucheanus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*tenuis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*zelleri* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*vesparum* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)

*clisiocampae* (Fitch, 1856, *Cleonymus*)

*boarmiae* (Walker, 1863, *Pteromalus*)

*nigrocyaneus* (Norton, 1869, *Cheiropachus*)

- cereanus* (Rondani, 1876, *Eupelmus*)
- gelechiae* (Webster, 1883, *Pteromalus*)
- chionobae* (Howard, 1889, *Pteromalus*)
- apatelae* (Ashmead, 1893, *Arthrolyus*)
- pimplae* (Ashmead, 1894, *Arthrolyus*)
- truyilloi* (Blanchard, 1938, *Trichomalus*)
- elegans* (Szelényi, 1981, *Tritneptis*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Dibrachys verovesparum* Peters & Baur, 2011**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Peters and Baur (2011)

### **Genus *Diglochis* Förster, 1856**

**Nomenclature:**

*TRICHOGLENUS* Thomson, 1878

### ***Diglochis sylvicola* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus sylvicola* Walker, 1835
- complanatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- hybomitri* Dzhanokmen, 1979

**Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Dimachus* Thomson, 1878**

#### ***Dimachus cingulum* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus cingulum* Nees, 1834
- discolor* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- emathion* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- drepanon* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Dinarmus* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*BRUCHOBIA* Ashmead, 1904

*METASTENOIDES* Girault, 1915

*OEDAULE* Waterston, 1922

*SPHAERAKIS* Masi, 1924

***Dinarmus acutus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Dimachus acutus* Thomson, 1878

*robustus* (Walker, 1847, *Pteromalus*)

*kollari* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

*mayri* (Masi, 1924, *Sphaerakis*)

*arachnephaga* (Risbec, 1951, *Bruchobius*)

*bifoveolatus* Delucchi, 1956

**Genus *Dinotiscus* Ghesquière, 1946****Nomenclature:**

*DINOTUS* Förster, 1856 preocc.

***Dinotiscus aponius* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Heteroxys aponius* Walker, 1848

*capitatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*bidentulus* (Thomson, 1878, *Dinotus*)

**Distribution:** England***Dinotiscus colon* (Linnaeus, 1758)****Nomenclature:**

*Sphex colon* Linnaeus, 1758

*calcaratus* (Thomson, 1878, *Dinotus*)

**Distribution:** Scotland

***Dinotiscus eupterus* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus eupterus* Walker, 1836  
*dimidiatus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*capitatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*lanceolatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*clypealis* (Thomson, 1878, *Dinotus*)  
*acutus* (Provancher, 1887, *Dinotus*)  
*polygraphi* (Ashmead, 1894, *Cecidostiba*)  
*ashmeadi* (Crawford, 1912, *Cecidostiba*)  
*pityogenis* (Ishii, 1938, *Uriella*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Dinotoides* Bouček, 1957*****Dinotoides tenebricus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus tenebricus* Walker, 1834  
*ariovistus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*carcinus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*antho* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*bicalcaratus* Bouček, 1957

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Dirhicnus* Thomson, 1878*****Dirhicnus ramealis* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus ramealis* Nees, 1834  
*gonatas* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*pirus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*sisenna* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*toxicrate* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*insidiator* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

- separatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*bubaris* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*cercides* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*nestocles* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*galloni* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*subcoeruleus* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Endomychobius* Ashmead, 1896**

***Endomychobius endomychi* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus endomychi* Walker, 1836  
*mazaces* (Walker, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Erdoesia* Bouček, 1957**

***Erdoesia tessellata* Bouček, 1957**

**Genus *Erythromalus* Graham, 1956**

***Erythromalus nubilipennis* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus nubilipennis* Walker, 1835  
?faustina (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Erythromalus rufiventris* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus rufiventris* Walker, 1835  
*empoculus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Eulonchetron* Graham, 1966*****Eulonchetron torymoides* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

- Etxoxys torymoides* Thomson, 1878  
*canadensis* (Girault, 1917, *Habrocytus*)  
*giraulti* (Peck, 1951, *Habrocytus*)  
*scalprum* (Askew, 1962, *Lonchetron*)

**Genus *Eumacepolus* Graham, 1957*****Eumacepolus obscurior* Graham, 1961****Distribution:** England***Eumacepolus pulcher* Graham, 1961****Distribution:** Ireland**Genus *Euneura* Walker, 1844****Nomenclature:**

- HYPSICAMARA* Förster, 1856  
*GYGAXIA* Delucchi, 1955

***Euneura lachni* (Ashmead, 1887)****Nomenclature:**

- Pachycrepis lachni* Ashmead, 1887

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Polaszek, added here

***Euneura sopolis* (Walker, 1840)****Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster sopolis* Walker, 1840  
*augarus* Walker, 1844  
*ratzeburgi* (Reinhard, 1859, *Hypsicamara*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Gastracanthus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- HETROXYS* Westwood, 1833  
*PHOTISMUS* Thomson, 1878  
*HETEROXYS* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*HEBESTEPHUS* Kamijo, 1960  
*CLEOBLABENA* Szelényi, 1981

***Gastracanthus pulcherrimus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- macromerus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*elegans* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)  
*transversus* (Förster, 1841, *Cleonymus*)  
*nubilosus* (Thomson, 1878, *Photismus*)  
*gracilis* (Szelényi, 1981, *Cleoblabena*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Gbelcia* Bouček, 1961****Nomenclature:**

- NASONIELLA* Szelényi, 1982

***Gbelcia crassiceps* Bouček, 1961****Nomenclature:**

- conspicua* (Szelényi, 1982, *Nasoniella*)

**Genus *Gyrinophagus* Ruschka, 1914*****Gyrinophagus aper* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus aper* Walker, 1839  
*marginatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Genus *Habritys* Thomson, 1878*****Habritys brevicornis* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus brevicornis* Ratzeburg, 1844

*pannewitzii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Hemitrichus* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*URIELLA* Ashmead, 1896

***Hemitrichus oxygaster* Bouček, 1965****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Clarke, added here

***Hemitrichus seniculus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus seniculus* Nees, 1834

*phylacis* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*rufipes* (Thomson, 1878, *Dimachus*)

*rufipes* (Ashmead, 1896, *Uriella*)

*assimilis* Masi, 1922

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Heteroprymna* Graham, 1956*****Heteroprymna longicornis* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus longicornis* Walker, 1835

*camma* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Hobbya* Delucchi, 1957*****Hobbya stenonota* (Ratzeburg, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus stenonotus* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*collaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)  
*kollari* Askew, 1959

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Holcaeus* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

- CRICELLIUS* Thomson, 1878  
*DIBRACHELLA* Bouček, 1954

***Holcaeus calligetus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus calligetus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England

***Holcaeus compressus* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus compressus* Walker, 1836  
*fuscescens* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*?ection* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*hyrtacus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*elongatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England

***Holcaeus gorgasus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus gorgasus* Walker, 1839  
*dichrous* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England

***Holcaeus gracilis* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus gracilis* Walker, 1836

?*alcman* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** Wales***Holcaeus repandus* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Cricellius repandus* Graham, 1969

***Holcaeus stenogaster* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus stenogaster* Walker, 1836

?*cabades* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?*styrum* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?*amnisos* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)

*longicauda* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland***Holcaeus stylatus* Graham, 1969****Distribution:** England***Holcaeus varro* (Walker, 1840)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus varro* Walker, 1840

**Genus *Homoporus* Thomson, 1878****Nomenclature:**

*PHAENACRA* Förster, 1878

*PARAPTEROMALUS* Ashmead, 1904

*MERISOPORUS* Masi, 1924

***Homoporus apharetus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus apharetus* Walker, 1839  
*flaviscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Merisus*)

***Homoporus arrestor* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus arrestor* Walker, 1848  
*chlorogaster* (Thomson, 1878, *Merisus*)

***Homoporus destructor* (Say, 1817)****Nomenclature:**

*Ceraphron destructor* Say, 1817  
*intermedius* (Lindeman, 1887, *Merisus*)

**Distribution:** England***Homoporus febriculosus* (Girault, 1917)****Nomenclature:**

*Merisus febriculosus* Girault, 1917  
*filicornis* Erdös, 1953  
*templarius* Erdös, 1970

**Distribution:** England, Scotland***Homoporus fulviventris* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus fulviventris* Walker, 1835  
*bicolor* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*) preocc.  
*bicoloratus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)  
*clavicornis* Erdös, 1953

***Homoporus gibbiscuta* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Merisus gibbiscuta* Thomson, 1878

***Homoporus luniger* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus luniger* Nees, 1834  
*tricolor* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*zonaras* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*nubigera* (Förster, 1878, *Phaenacra*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Homoporus nypsius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus nypsius* Walker, 1839  
*chalcidiphagus* (Walsh & Riley, 1869, *Semiotellus*)  
*crassinervis* (Thomson, 1878, *Merisus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Homoporus semiluteus* (Walker, 1872)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus semiluteus* Walker, 1872  
*bicolor* (Erdös, 1955, *Picroscytus*)  
*robustus* Delucchi, 1957  
*bicolorus* Erdös, 1970

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Listed as a British species by Bouček and Graham (1978) presumably on the basis of a specimen in BMNH, det. Z. Bouček.

***Homoporus subniger* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus subniger* Walker, 1835  
*chalcomelas* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*kurdjumovi* Szelényi, 1956  
*danuvianus* Delucchi, 1957

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus *Isocyrtus* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:***KODYSIA* Bouček, 1954***Isocyrtus laetus* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:***contractus* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)*tibialis* (Bouček, 1954, *Kodysia*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales**Genus *Janssoniella* Kerrich, 1957*****Janssoniella ambigua* Graham, 1969*****Janssoniella caudata* Kerrich, 1957****Distribution:** England**Genus *Kaleva* Graham, 1957*****Kaleva corynocera* Graham, 1957****Genus *Lampoterma* Graham, 1956*****Lampoterma bianellatum* Graham, 1969*****Lampoterma viride* (Thomson, 1876)****Nomenclature:***Metastenus viridis* Thomson, 1876**Distribution:** Scotland**Genus *Lariophagus* Crawford, 1909****Nomenclature:***URIELLOMYIA* Girault, 1915

**Notes:** Graham (1969a) also lists an apparently undescribed species, collected in England, that remains undescribed.

***Lariophagus distinguendus* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus distinguendus* Förster, 1841  
*calamis* (Walker, 1849, *Pteromalus*)  
*oryzinus* (Rondani, 1874, *Pteromalus*)  
*utibilis* (Tucker, 1910, *Meraporus*)  
*resoluta* (Girault, 1915, *Uriellomyia*)  
*miltoni* (Girault, 1929, *Nasonia*)

***Lariophagus rufipes* Hedqvist, 1978****Genus *Leptomeraporus* Graham, 1957*****Leptomeraporus nicaee* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster nicaee* Walker, 1839  
*zagreus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*tenuicornis* (Graham, 1957, *Meraporus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Lonchetron* Graham, 1956*****Lonchetron fennicum* Graham, 1956**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

**Genus *Meraporus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- PARMICROMELUS* Girault, 1917

***Meraporus graminicola* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- hebes* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)  
*iners* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)  
*modestus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)  
*temperatus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)  
*alatus* Walker, 1834  
*tenuiscapus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*allutius* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*gigon* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*myle* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*micropterus* (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)  
*pulex* (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Merisus* Walker, 1834*****Merisus splendidus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- spinolae* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*acutangulus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Mesopolobus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- PLATYMESOPUS* Westwood, 1833  
*AMBLYMERUS* Walker, 1834  
*EUTELUS* Walker, 1834  
*PLATYTERMA* Walker, 1834  
*XENOCREPIS* Förster, 1856  
*PTEROMALODES* Dahlbom, 1857  
*SELITRICHUS* Rondani, 1877  
*ASEMANTUS* Förster, 1878

*DISEMA* Förster, 1878  
*PLATYTERMUS* Thomson, 1878  
*SYNTOMOCERA* Förster, 1878  
*URIELLOIDES* Girault, 1913  
*ZACALOCHLORA* Crawford, 1913  
*PARANOGMUS* Girault & Dodd, 1915  
*ANOOGMOIDEA* Girault, 1924  
*BAEOPONERUS* Masi, 1924  
*EUAMBLYMERUS* Hincks, 1944  
*DISEMISCA* Ghesquière, 1946  
*SYNTOMOCERELLA* Ghesquière, 1946  
*AHLBERGIELLA* Rosen, 1955  
*STUROVIA* Bouček, 1961  
*ISOPTRYNEA* Szelényi, 1982

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Mesopolobus*:

[*comptus* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*) nom. dub.]

***Mesopolobus aequus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus aequus* Walker, 1834  
*contractus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*purpureus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*leogoras* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*odites* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*temesa* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*purus* (Walker, 1872, *Metastenus*)  
*decipiens* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)  
*oviphaga* (Ahlberg, 1925, *Mormoniella*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Mesopolobus agropyricola* Rosen, 1960*****Mesopolobus albitarsus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus albitarsus* Walker, 1834  
*corion* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*pedunculi* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus amaenus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus amaenus* Walker, 1834  
*nanus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)  
*catenatus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*dilectus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*eximius* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*immaculatus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*remotum* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*)  
?lebene (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*cecidomyinus* (Rondani, 1877, *Eupelmus*)  
*circinantis* (Rondani, 1877, *Eupelmus*)  
*collaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

***Mesopolobus anogmoides* Graham, 1969*****Mesopolobus aspilus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus aspilus* Walker, 1835  
*elongatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus citrinus* (Ratzeburg, 1852)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus citrinus* Ratzeburg, 1852

***Mesopolobus ? clavicornis* (Förster, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Syntomocera clavicornis* Förster, 1878

**Notes:** Identification uncertain (Graham 1969a).

***Mesopolobus diffinis* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus diffinis* Walker, 1834

*fulvipes* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*latus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*linearis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*pusillus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*stenomerus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*pygmaeus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)

*vagans* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)

*aenicus* (Walker, *Pteromalus*) unavailable

*pygmaeus* (Walker, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*exilis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*leuce* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Isle of Man

***Mesopolobus dubius* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Amblymerus dubius* Walker, 1834

*fulvipennis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*ruralis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*trossulus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*truncatellus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*validus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)

*signatus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)

*ovatus* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*pinguis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*luteicornis* (Fonscolombe, 1840, *Cinips*)

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus fasciiventris* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

- flavipes* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)
- fulvicornis* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)
- fasciculatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- saxesenii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)
- trochilus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus fuscipes* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus fuscipes* Walker, 1834
- humilis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- erichsonii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Platymesopus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus gemellus* Baur & Müller, 2007**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Baur et al. (2007) added by Baur et al. (2007)

***Mesopolobus graminum* (Hardh, 1950)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus graminum* Hardh, 1950

***Mesopolobus incultus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Platyterma incultum* Walker, 1834
- stupidus* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)
- femorale* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*)
- ergias* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- leodocus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*amyntor* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*urgo* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*belesis* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*berecynthos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*lisso*s (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*clavicornis* (Walker, 1874, *Pteromalus*)  
*crassicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

***Mesopolobus juniperinus* Rosen, 1958**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

***Mesopolobus laticornis* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Platyterma laticorne* Walker, 1834

***Mesopolobus longicollis* Graham, 1969**

***Mesopolobus mediterraneus* (Mayr, 1903)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus mediterraneus* Mayr, 1903

***Mesopolobus mesostenus* Graham, 1969**

***Mesopolobus morys* (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus morys* Walker, 1848  
*pallipes* (Förster, 1878, *Disema*)  
*ceutorhynchi* (Rondani, 1872, *Encyrtus*)  
*pura* (Mayr, 1904, *Xenocrepis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus nobilis* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Platyterma nobile* Walker, 1834

*decorum* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*)

**Distribution:** England***Mesopolobus phragmitis* (Erdös, 1957)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus phragmitis* Erdös, 1957

**Distribution:** England***Mesopolobus pinus* Hussey, 1960*****Mesopolobus prasinus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Platyterma prasinum* Walker, 1834

*amphibolus* (Förster, 1878, *Asemantus*)

***Mesopolobus pseudofuscipes* Rosen, 1958****Distribution:** Scotland***Mesopolobus pseudolaticornis* Rosen, 1966*****Mesopolobus rhabdophagae* (Graham, 1957)****Nomenclature:**

*Platymesopus rhabdophagae* Graham, 1957

**Distribution:** Scotland***Mesopolobus semiclavatus* (Ratzeburg, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus semiclavatus* Ratzeburg, 1848

**Distribution:** England

***Mesopolobus sericeus* (Forster, 1770)****Nomenclature:**

- Cynips sericeus* Forster, 1770  
*foliaceus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)  
*minuta* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)  
*minutus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)  
*jucundus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*fuscicornis* (Fonscolombe, 1840, *Cinips*)  
*simplex* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Mesopolobus spermotrophus* Hussey, 1960**

**Distribution:** Scotland

***Mesopolobus subfumatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus subfumatus* Ratzeburg, 1852  
*punctiger* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)  
*ecksteini* (Wolff, 1916, *Platyterma*)  
*matsukemushii* (Matsumura, 1926, *Pteromalus*)  
*tabatae* (Ishii, 1938, *Eutelus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

***Mesopolobus tarsatus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus tarsatus* Nees, 1834  
*squamifer* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)  
*tenuicornis* (Bouček, 1961, *Sturovia*)

***Mesopolobus teliformis* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Platyterma teliforme* Walker, 1834

- cincticorne* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*)  
*terminale* (Walker, 1834, *Platyterma*)  
*placidus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*brevicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)  
*suavis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

### ***Mesopolobus tibialis* (Westwood, 1833)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

- Platymesopus tibialis* Westwood, 1833  
*bicolor* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*platycerus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*platynotus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*sobrinus* (Walker, 1834, *Eutelus*)  
*anticus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*rusticus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*sodalis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*westwoodii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Platymesopus*)  
*platymesopus* (Reinhard, *Pteromalus*) unavailable name  
*apicalis* (Westwood, 1882, *Platymesopus*)  
*rusticanus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)  
*caronymus* (Schulz, 1906, *Eutelus*)

#### **Distribution:** England

### ***Mesopolobus trasullus* (Walker, 1839)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

- Ormocerus trasullus* Walker, 1839  
*roseni* Graham, 1984

### ***Mesopolobus xanthocerus* (Thomson, 1878)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

- Eutelus xanthocerus* Thomson, 1878

#### **Distribution:** England

**Genus *Metacolus* Förster, 1856*****Metacolus azureus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus azureus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*varicolor* (Förster, 1878, *Pterochema*)

*aulloii* Mercet, 1926

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

***Metacolus unifasciatus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*beesoni* (Mani & Kaul, 1973, *Zapachia*)

**Genus *Metastenus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*SCYMNOPHAGUS* Ashmead, 1904

*TRIPOLYCYSTUS* Dodd, 1915

***Metastenus concinnus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*mesnili* (Ferrière, 1954, *Scymnophagus*)

**Genus *Mokrzeckia* Mokrzecki, 1934****Nomenclature:**

*BEIERINA* Delucchi, 1958

***Mokrzeckia obscura* Graham, 1969****Genus *Muscidifurax* Girault & Sanders, 1910****Nomenclature:**

*SMEAGOLIA* Hedqvist, 1973

***Muscidifurax raptor* Girault & Sanders, 1910****Nomenclature:**

*perplexa* (Hedqvist, 1973, *Smeagolia*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Nasonia* Ashmead, 1904****Nomenclature:**

*MORMONIELLA* Ashmead, 1904

***Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus vitripennis* Walker, 1836

*muscarum* (Hartig, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

*abnormis* (Bohemian, 1858, *Pteromalus*)

*insuetus* (Walker, 1872, *Stictonotus*)

*pallinervosus* (Walker, 1872, *Dicyclus*)

*pallidinervosus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Dicyclus*)

*brevicornis* (Ashmead, 1904, *Mormoniella*)

*brevicornis* Ashmead, 1904

*erausquinii* (Brèthes, 1913, *Platymesopus*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Nephelomalus* Graham, 1956*****Nephelomalus conspersus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus conspersus* Walker, 1835

**Genus *Norbanus* Walker, 1843*****Norbanus scabriculus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Rizzo and Mitroiu (2010)

### Genus *Notoglyptus* Masi, 1917

#### *Notoglyptus scutellaris* (Dodd & Girault, 1915)

##### Nomenclature:

*Merismus scutellaris* Dodd & Girault, 1915

##### Distribution: England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

### Genus *Pachycrepoideus* Ashmead, 1904

#### *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* (Rondani, 1875)

##### Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus vindemmiae* Rondani, 1875

*dubius* Ashmead, 1904

*dissimilis* (Girault & Dodd, 1915, *Toxeumella*)

*nigra* (Girault, 1915, *Toxeumopsis*)

*drosophilae* (Dodd, 1917, *Pterosemoidea*)

*crassinervis* (Bouček, 1954, *Anisopteromalia*)

*elongata* Delucchi, 1955

### Genus *Pachyneuron* Walker, 1833

##### Nomenclature:

*PACHYNEVRUM* Agassiz, 1848

*SERIMUS* Brèthes, 1913

*NEPACHYNEURON* Girault, 1917

*PROPACHYNEURONIA* Girault, 1917

*EUPACHYNEURON* Blanchard, 1948

*ATRICOPTILUS* Delucchi, 1955

#### *Pachyneuron aphidis* (Bouché, 1834)

##### Nomenclature:

*Diplolepis aphidis* Bouché, 1834

- minutissimus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*pruni* Walker, 1850  
*siphonophorae* (Ashmead, 1886, *Encyrtus*)  
*aphidivorum* Ashmead, 1887  
*maidaphidis* Ashmead, 1888  
*micans* Howard, 1890  
*gifuensis* Ashmead, 1904  
*argentinus* (Brèthes, 1913, *Serimus*)  
*ferrierei* Mani, 1939  
*lali* Mani, 1939  
*bosqi* (Blanchard, 1948, *Eupachyneuron*)  
*triarticulata* Mani & Saraswat, 1974

***Pachyneuron formosum* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

- amoenus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*incubator* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pachyneuron groenlandicum* (Holmgren, 1872)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus groenlandicus* Holmgren, 1872  
*mitsukurii* Ashmead, 1904  
*karnalensis* Mani, 1939  
*coeruleum* Delucchi, 1955  
*umbratum* Delucchi, 1955  
*bakrotus* Mani & Saraswat, 1974

**Distribution:** England

***Pachyneuron leucopiscida* Mani, 1939**

**Nomenclature:**

- cremifaniae* Delucchi, 1953

***Pachyneuron muscarum* (Linnaeus, 1758)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon muscarum* Linnaeus, 1758

*coccorum* misident.

*concolor* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*psyllaephaga* Mani, 1939

*siculum* Delucchi, 1955

**Distribution:** England***Pachyneuron planiscuta* Thomson, 1878****Distribution:** England, Ireland***Pachyneuron vitodurens* Delucchi, 1955****Nomenclature:**

*ferrierei* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Pandelus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*ZAPACHIA* Förster, 1878

***Pandelus flavipes* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

*Cleonymus flavipes* Förster, 1841

*spiloptera* (Förster, 1878, *Zapachia*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

**Genus *Panstenon* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*CAUDONIA* Walker, 1850

**Notes:** Both species were omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978).

***Panstenon agylla* (Walker, 1850)****Nomenclature:**

*Caudonia agylla* Walker, 1850

**Distribution:** Scotland***Panstenon oxylus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster oxylus* Walker, 1839

*assimilis* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*omissus* (Walker, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*pidius* Walker, 1850

**Distribution:** England, Wales**Genus *Pegopus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*PROSOPON* Walker, 1837

***Pegopus inornatus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus inornatus* Walker, 1834

*sobrius* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*montanum* (Walker, 1837, *Prosopon*)

*pyttalus* (Walker, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*aollius* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

*rugifrons* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

***Pegopus leptomerus* Graham, 1969****Distribution:** Scotland**Genus *Peridesmia* Förster, 1856*****Peridesmia congrua* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus congruus* Walker, 1835

- ?*lentulus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- lucilla* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- claripennis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)
- otos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)
- aquisgranensis* (Mayr, 1903, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Peridesmia discus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus discus* Walker, 1835
- subquadratus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)
- phyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)
- phytonomi* Gahan, 1923

**Genus *Perniphora* Ruschka, 1923**

***Perniphora robusta* Ruschka, 1923**

**Genus *Pezilepsis* Delucchi, 1955**

***Pezilepsis dentifera* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Isocyrthus dentifer* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Dale-Skey, added here

**Genus *Phaenocytus* Graham, 1969**

***Phaenocytus glechomae* (Förster, 1841)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus glechomae* Förster, 1841
- heptapotamicus* Dzhanokmen, 1990

**Genus *Platneptis* Bouček, 1961*****Platneptis laeta* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus laeta* Walker, 1848

*maceki* Bouček, 1961

**Genus *Platygerrhus* Thomson, 1878*****Platygerrhus affinis* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus affinis* Walker, 1836

*amabilis* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)

*gravenhorstii* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)

*gracilis* Thomson, 1878

***Platygerrhus dolosus* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus dolosus* Walker, 1836

*hirticornis* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)

**Distribution:** England***Platygerrhus ductilis* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus ductilis* Walker, 1836

*deductor* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)

*figuratus* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)

*linearis* (Walker, 1836, *Trigonoderus*)

*lappa* (Walker, 1848, *Trigonoderus*)

**Distribution:** England***Platygerrhus longigena* Graham, 1969*****Platygerrhus subglaber* Graham, 1969**

***Platygerrhus tarrha* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus tarrha* Walker, 1848

***Platygerrhus unicolor* Graham, 1969****Genus *Plutothrix* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*ANOGLYPHIS* Förster, 1878

***Plutothrix acuminata* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus acuminatus* Thomson, 1878

*cisae* Hedqvist, 1966

**Distribution:** England***Plutothrix bicolorata* (Spinola, 1808)****Nomenclature:**

*Diplolepis bicolorata* Spinola, 1808

*invenustus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*praepileus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*scenicus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*apicalis* (Thomson, 1878, *Trigonoderus*)

*vittiger* (Thomson, 1878, *Trigonoderus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland***Plutothrix coelius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus coelius* Walker, 1839

*eleuthera* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*nubilosa* (Förster, 1878, *Anoglyphis*)

*britannicus* (Morley, 1910, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Plutothrix nudicoxa* Graham, 1993**

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1993)Graham (1993)

***Plutothrix obtusiclava* Graham, 1993**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1993)

***Plutothrix trifasciata* (Thomson, 1878)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Trigonoderus trifasciatus* Thomson, 1878

*foersteri* Mayr, 1904

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Pseudocatolaccus* Masi, 1908*****Pseudocatolaccus nitescens* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Amblymerus nitescens* Walker, 1834

*thoracicus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*bebryce* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*elymus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*euryops* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*polyphagus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*validus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*asphondyliae* Masi, 1908

*amegallus* Dzhanokmen, 1989

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Psilocera* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*METOPON* Walker, 1834

*EUPSILOCERA* Westwood, 1839

*METOPUM* Agassiz, 1848

*DICHALYSIS* Förster, 1856

*LOPHOCOMODIA* Ashmead, 1888

*ACANTHOMETOPON* Ashmead, 1904

*POLYCYSTOIDES* Girault, 1913

*PARAPOLYCYSTUS* Girault & Dodd, 1915

### ***Psilocera crassispina* (Thomson, 1878)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Metopon crassispina* Thomson, 1878

*curtus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*) preocc.

*curtulus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

### ***Psilocera obscura* Walker, 1833**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*atrum* (Walker, 1834, *Metopon*)

#### **Distribution:** England

### **Genus *Psilonotus* Walker, 1834**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*JANVARTSOVIA* Nikol'skaya, 1954

### ***Psilonotus achaeus* Walker, 1848**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*cyamon* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*viridulus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

*betulae* (Girault, 1917, *Eutelus*)

#### **Distribution:** England

### ***Psilonotus adamas* Walker, 1834**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*catuli* Förster, 1856

*aureolus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eutelus*)

*betulae* (Nikol'skaya, 1954, *Janvartsovia*) preocc.

#### **Distribution:** Wales

***Psilonotus hortensis* Walker, 1846****Nomenclature:**

*alticornis* Graham, 1957

**Genus *Psychophagooides* Graham, 1969*****Psychophagooides crassicornis* Graham, 1969****Genus *Psychophagus* Mayr, 1904****Nomenclature:**

*DIGLOCHIS* Thomson, 1878

***Psychophagus omnivorus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus omnivorus* Walker, 1835

*processionae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*rotundatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*antrides* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

*coeruleocephalae* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Pteromalus*)

*chrysorrhoeae* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Pteromalus* Swederus, 1795****Nomenclature:**

*COLAS* Curtis, 1827

*GNATHO* Curtis, 1829

*METOPACHIA* Westwood, 1839

*HABROCYTUS* Thomson, 1878

*METOPOPACHIA* Dalla Torre, 1898

*HETEROLACCUS* Masi, 1937

*GERONTIDELLA* Szelényi, 1982

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Pteromalus*:

[*aeson* Walker, 1848 nom. dub.]

[*mediocris* Walker, 1835 nom. dub.]

[*tiburtus* Walker, 1839 nom. dub.]

### ***Pteromalus albipennis* Walker, 1835**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*coeruleus* Dalman, 1820

*cingulipes* Walker, 1835

*plenus* Walker, 1835

*albipennis* Zetterstedt, 1838 preocc.

?*hedymeles* Walker, 1839

*zelus* Walker, 1839

*coeno* Walker, 1848

*diomedon* Walker, 1848

?*larymna* Walker, 1848

*orthagus* Walker, 1848

*priansos* Walker, 1848

?*suia* Walker, 1848

*beryllinus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eroxys*)

#### **Distribution:** England

### ***Pteromalus altus* (Walker, 1834)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus altus* Walker, 1834

### ***Pteromalus apum* (Retzius, 1783)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon apum* Retzius, 1783

*venustus* Walker, 1835

*planiscuta* Thomson, 1878

#### **Distribution:** Scotland

***Pteromalus aureolus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys aureolus* Thomson, 1878

?*ortalus* Walker, 1839

***Pteromalus bedeguaris* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys bedeguaris* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus berylli* Walker, 1835****Nomenclature:**

*ariomedes* Walker, 1839

***Pteromalus bifoveolatus* Förster, 1861****Nomenclature:**

?*saturniae* Rudow, 1886

*mauritanus* (Masi, 1937, *Heterolaccus*)

***Pteromalus brachygaster* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus brachygaster* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus cardui* (Erdös, 1953)****Nomenclature:**

*Cecidostiba cardui* Erdös, 1953

***Pteromalus caudiger* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus caudiger* Graham, 1969

***Pteromalus chlorospilus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus chlorospilus* Walker, 1834

*obscuratus* Walker, 1836

*servulus* Walker, 1836

***Pteromalus chrysos* Walker, 1836****Nomenclature:**

*inclusus* Walker, 1836

*telon* Walker, 1839

*zipaetes* Walker, 1839

*eucerus* Ratzeburg, 1848

*acutigena* (Thomson, 1878, *Etroxys*)

*poecilopus* (Crawford, 1910, *Hypopteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus cioni* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Etroxys cioni* Thomson, 1878

***Pteromalus conformis* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus conformis* Graham, 1969

***Pteromalus crassicornis* Zetterstedt, 1838****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Baur, added here

***Pteromalus cyniphidis* (Linnaeus, 1758)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon cyniphidis* Linnaeus, 1758

*capreae* (Linnaeus, 1761, *Cynips*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pteromalus decipiens* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus decipiens* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus dispar* (Curtis, 1827)****Nomenclature:**

*Colas dispar* Curtis, 1827

*braconidis* (Bouché, 1834, *Diplolepis*)

*basalis* Walker, 1835

*cabarnos* Walker, 1839

*jaravus* Walker, 1846 misspelling

*larvarum* Nees, 1834

*mesochlorus* Walker, 1835

*saravus* Walker, 1845

*jouanensis* Ratzeburg, 1848

*radialis* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus dolichurus* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys dolichurus* Thomson, 1878

?*albipes* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Entedon*)

?*excrescentium* Ratzeburg, 1848

***Pteromalus elevatus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus elevatus* Walker, 1834

*boreus* Walker, 1839

*ceropasades* Walker, 1839

*deucetius* Walker, 1839

*dentifer* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Pteromalus fuscipennis* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus fuscipennis* Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus helenomus* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus helenomus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus hieracii* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys hieracii* Thomson, 1878

*graciliventris* (Szelényi, 1982, *Gerontidella*)

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus intermedius* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus intermedius* Walker, 1834

?*impeditus* Walker, 1835

?*obscurus* (Thomson, 1878, *Habrocytus*)

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus isarchus* Walker, 1839****Distribution:** England***Pteromalus janssoni* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus janssoni* Graham, 1969

***Pteromalus leucanthemi* Janzon, 1980****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2007a). Polaszek et al. (2004) had recorded *P. leucanthemi* as new to Britain but this was based on a misidentification (H. Baur, pers. comm. to G. Broad).

### ***Pteromalus microps* (Graham, 1969)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus microps* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### ***Pteromalus musaeus* Walker, 1844**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*tarsatus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*tryptae* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

### ***Pteromalus myopitae* (Graham, 1969)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus myopitae* Graham, 1969

### ***Pteromalus ochrocerus* (Thomson, 1878)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys ochrocerus* Thomson, 1878

*ovatus* Walker, 1835

?*bienna* Walker, 1848

*ovatulus* Dalla Torre, 1898

### ***Pteromalus papaveris* Förster, 1841**

#### **Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2001). Graham (1969a) had recorded doubtfully identified specimens from Britain.

### ***Pteromalus parietinae* (Graham, 1969)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus parietinae* Graham, 1969

***Pteromalus patro* Walker, 1848*****Pteromalus platyphilus* Walker, 1874****Nomenclature:**

*pappi* (Szelényi, 1982, *Catolaccus*)

*amplus* (Walker, 1836, *Catolaccus*)

**Distribution:** England***Pteromalus procerus* Graham, 1969*****Pteromalus puparum* (Linnaeus, 1758)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus, 1758

*antiopae* (Scopoli, 1763, *Ichneumon*)

*latifrons* Walker, 1835

*cephalotes* Walker, 1836

*comes* Walker, 1836

*ornytus* Walker, 1839

*brassicae* Curtis, 1842

*pontiae* Curtis, 1842

*orinus* Walker, 1845

*nigricans* Walker, 1872

*brassicae* Packard, 1877 preocc.

*pieridis* Provancher, 1881

*nigritulus* Dalla Torre, 1898

*australicus* Girault & Dodd, 1915

***Pteromalus puparum* (Newport, 1840)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupelmus puparum* Newport, 1840

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Transferred from *Eupelmus* to *Pteromalus* in Gibson and Fusu (2016), as a junior secondary homonym but not synonym of *P. puparum* (Linnaeus). The only

mention of this species is in the original description (Newport 1840); omitted by Bouček and Graham (1978)

### ***Pteromalus semotus* (Walker, 1834)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

- Eutelus semotus* Walker, 1834  
*cupreus* Walker, 1835  
*imbutus* Walker, 1835  
*lugubris* Walker, 1835  
*solutus* Walker, 1835  
*thalassinus* Walker, 1836  
*equestris* Walker, 1836  
*maerens* Walker, 1836  
*?mutia* Walker, 1839  
*pione* Walker, 1839  
*amnisos* Walker, 1848  
*glautias* Walker, 1848  
*parvinucha* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)  
*maereus* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*variabilis* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*cupreicolor* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*marginicollis* (Cameron, 1906, *Etxoxys*)  
*milleri* (Delucchi & Verbeke, 1953, *Habrocytus*)

#### **Distribution:** England

### ***Pteromalus sequester* Walker, 1835**

#### **Nomenclature:**

- infectus* Walker, 1835  
*placidus* Walker, 1835  
*varius* Walker, 1835  
*?epimelas* Walker, 1836  
*simulans* Walker, 1836  
*oroetes* Walker, 1839  
*eulimene* Walker, 1848

*leguminum* Ratzeburg, 1852  
*insularis* Walker, 1872  
*medicaginis* (Gahan, 1914, *Habrocytus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pteromalus sonchi* Janzon, 1983**

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009c)

***Pteromalus sophax* Walker, 1839**

***Pteromalus squamifer* Thomson, 1878**

***Pteromalus tereus* Walker, 1839**

***Pteromalus tibiellus* Zetterstedt, 1838**

***Pteromalus tripolii* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Habrocytus tripolii* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Pteromalus varians* (Spinola, 1808)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Diplolepis varians* Spinola, 1808  
*grandis* Walker, 1835  
*latipennis* Walker, 1835  
*tenuicornis* Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England

***Pteromalus vibulenus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ormocerus vibulenus* Walker, 1839  
*blunckii* (Blunck, 1944, *Habrocytus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Rakosina* Bouček, 1956****Nomenclature:**

*BROKKIA* Hedqvist, 1977

***Rakosina deplanata* Bouček, 1956****Nomenclature:**

*paradoxa* (Hedqvist, 1977, *Brokkia*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew and Shaw (1979a)

**Genus *Rhaphitelus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*STYLOCERAS* Ratzeburg, 1844

*RHAPHIDOTELUS* Agassiz, 1845

*STORTHYGOCERUS* Ratzeburg, 1848

*EUCERCHYSIUS* Brèthes, 1913

***Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*hecato* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*subulifer* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*scolytii* (Brèthes, 1913, *Eucerchysius*)

**Genus *Rhopalicus* Förster, 1856*****Rhopalicus guttatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon guttatus* Ratzeburg, 1844

***Rhopalicus quadratus* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus quadratus* Ratzeburg, 1844

*neostadiensis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

*brevicornis* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Rhopalicus tutela* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Cheiropachus tutela* Walker, 1836  
*maculifer* (Förster, 1841, *Cleonusmus*)  
*immaculatus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*spinolae* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*suspensus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*aemulus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*lunulus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*multicolor* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*annellus* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Rohatina* Bouček, 1954**

***Rohatina denticulata* Graham, 1969**

***Rohatina inermis* Bouček, 1954**

**Genus *Roptrocerus* Ratzeburg, 1848**

**Nomenclature:**

- PACHYCERAS* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*ROPTROCEROIDEA* Ishii, 1938

***Roptrocerus brevicornis* Thomson, 1878**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

***Roptrocerus mirus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus mirus* Walker, 1834  
*janssoni* Hedqvist, 1955

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Roptrocerus xylophagorum* (Ratzeburg, 1844)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pachyceras xylophagorum* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*eccoptogastri* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pachyceras*)  
*rectus* Provancher, 1887  
*sulcatus* Waterston, 1922  
*ips* (Ishii, 1938, *Roptroceroidea*)  
*karafutoensis* (Ishii, 1938, *Roptroceroidea*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Sceptrothelys* Graham, 1956**

**Nomenclature:**

- BRIMERIA* Hedqvist, 1977  
*STENETROIDEA* Szelényi, 1982

***Sceptrothelys deione* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster deione* Walker, 1839  
*charops* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*?laricinellae* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*aeacus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*aeneiscapus* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)  
*punctatum* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Sceptrothelys grandiclava* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus grandiclava* Walker, 1835  
*claviger* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*clavata* (Hedqvist, 1977, *Brimeria*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Sceptrothelys intermedia* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Sceptrothelys parviclava* Graham, 1969****Genus *Schizonotus* Ratzeburg, 1852*****Schizonotus latus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus latus* Walker, 1835

*incongruens* (Masi, 1907, *Arthrolytus*)

*smithii* (Gahan, 1913, *Coelopisthia*)

***Schizonotus sieboldi* (Ratzeburg, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus sieboldi* Ratzeburg, 1848

**Genus *Spaniopus* Walker, 1833*****Spaniopus amoenus* Förster, 1856**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

***Spaniopus dissimilis* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*elegans* Förster, 1856

*modestus* (Gahan, 1922, *Polyscelis*)

***Spaniopus peisonis* (Erdös, 1957)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Gyrinophagus peisonis* Erdös, 1957

*polyspilus* misident.

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Sphegigaster* Spinola, 1811****Nomenclature:**

*TRIGONOGASTRA* Ashmead, 1904

*PARATRIGONOGASTRA* Girault, 1915

*BASILEWSKYELLA* Risbec, 1957

***Sphegigaster brevicornis* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Dicyclus brevicornis* Walker, 1833

***Sphegigaster glabrata* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Sphegigaster intersita* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Sphegigaster nigricornis* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Chrysolampus nigricornis* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England

***Sphegigaster obliqua* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Sphegigaster pallicornis* (Spinola, 1808)****Nomenclature:**

*Diplolepis pallicornis* Spinola, 1808

*flavicornis* (Walker, 1833, *Merismus*)

*coronatus* (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)

*pallidicornis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Chrysolampus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Sphegigaster pedunculiventris* (Spinola, 1808)****Nomenclature:**

*Diplolepis pedunculiventris* Spinola, 1808

*aculeatus* (Walker, 1833, *Merismus*)

**Distribution:** England***Sphegigaster permagna* Graham, 1984****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1984)

***Sphegigaster stepicola* Bouček, 1965****Nomenclature:**

*melanagromyzae* (Mani, 1971, *Acroclisis*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Sphegigaster truncata* Thomson, 1878****Distribution:** England**Genus *Spilomalus* Graham, 1956*****Spilomalus quadrinota* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus quadrinota* Walker, 1835

**Genus *Spintherus* Thomson, 1878*****Spintherus dubius* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus dubius* Nees, 1834

*nigroaeneus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*caligatus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*conterminus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*orbiculatus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

- signatus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*codrus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*flavitarsis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*lutescens* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*triqueter* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*alimentus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*anchinoe* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*hermachus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*opheltes* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*caligatus* (Walker, 1874, *Pteromalus*) preocc.  
*obscurus* (Thomson, 1878)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

### Genus *Staurothyreus* Graham, 1956

#### *Staurothyreus cruciger* Graham, 1956

### Genus *Stenomalina* Ghesquière, 1946

**Nomenclature:**

- STENOMALUS* Thomson, 1878 preocc.

#### *Stenomalina communis* (Nees, 1834)

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus communis* Nees, 1834  
*bifrons* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*continuus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
?*dencyllus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*erasippus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*mycale* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*nyctimus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*cerycus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*rugosus* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)  
*laetus* (Ruschka, 1912, *Stenomalus*)

***Stenomalina dives* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus dives* Walker, 1835  
*mesapos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

***Stenomalina epistena* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus epistenus* Walker, 1835  
*linearis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*crotus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*elyros* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*themiso* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*subfumatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eroxys*)

***Stenomalina favorinus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus favorinus* Walker, 1839

***Stenomalina fervida* Graham, 1965*****Stenomalina fontanus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus fontanus* Walker, 1839  
*cosingas* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

***Stenomalina gracilis* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Eutelus gracilis* Walker, 1834  
*aurifer* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*thessalus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*psittacinus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*seladonius* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Stenomalina illudens* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus illudens* Walker, 1836  
*gaudens* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*hyloe* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*crassicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Etxoxys*)

***Stenomalina laticeps* (Walker, 1850)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus laticeps* Walker, 1850

**Distribution:** England***Stenomalina liparae* (Giraud, 1863)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus liparae* Giraud, 1863

**Distribution:** England***Stenomalina micans* (Olivier, 1813)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus micans* Olivier, 1813  
*bellus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
?*chloris* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England***Stenomalina oxygyne* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus oxygyne* Walker, 1835  
*dorsalis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Stinoplus* Thomson, 1878**

**Notes:** Some distribution data from Askew (2011)

***Stinoplus etearchus* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus etearchus* Walker, 1848

*aureolus* (Thomson, 1878, *Eroxys*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Isle of Man

***Stinoplus jenningsi* Askew, 2011**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2011)

***Stinoplus pervasus* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus pervasus* Walker, 1836

*tedanius* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Synedrus* Graham, 1956*****Synedrus transiens* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus transiens* Walker, 1835

*cavigena* Graham, 1956

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Syntomopus* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*MERISMORELLA* Girault, 1926

***Syntomopus agromyzae* Hedqvist, 1973*****Syntomopus incisus* Thomson, 1878**

**Distribution:** England

***Syntomopus incurvus* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

- dirce* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*phylander* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)  
*madizae* (Rondani, 1877, *Chrysolampus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland***Syntomopus oviceps* Thomson, 1878****Distribution:** England, Scotland***Syntomopus thoracicus* Walker, 1833****Distribution:** England**Genus *Tomicobia* Ashmead, 1899****Nomenclature:**

- IPOCOELIUS* Ruschka, 1924  
*KARPINSKIELLA* Bouček, 1955

***Tomicobia pityophthori* (Bouček, 1955)****Nomenclature:**

- Karpinskiella pityophthori* Bouček, 1955

**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)***Tomicobia promulus* (Walker, 1840)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus promulus* Walker, 1840  
*acrotatus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*sublaevis* (Thomson, 1878, *Metopon*)  
*sublevis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Dirhicnus*)

**Genus *Toxeuma* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*CIRDANIA* Hedqvist, 1974

***Toxeuma acilius* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus acilius* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Toxeuma discretum* Graham, 1984**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1984)

***Toxeuma fuscicorne* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*lugubris* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*ericae* Walker, 1833

*accia* (Walker, 1848, *Gastrancistrus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Toxeuma paludum* Graham, 1959**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Toxeuma styliclava* (Hedqvist, 1974)****Nomenclature:**

*Cirdania styliclava* Hedqvist, 1974

*mucronatum* (Graham, 1984)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here

***Toxeuma subtruncatum* Graham, 1959**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Trichomalopsis* Crawford, 1913****Nomenclature:**

*EUPTEROMALUS* Kurdjumov, 1913

*NEMICROMELUS* Girault, 1917

*METADICYLUS* Girault, 1926

***Trichomalopsis acuminata* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus acuminatus* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis albopilosus* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus albopilosus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

***Trichomalopsis caricicola* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus caricicola* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis exigua* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Meraporus exiguus* Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England***Trichomalopsis fucicola* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus fucicola* Walker, 1835

**Distribution:** England***Trichomalopsis hemiptera* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus hemipterus* Walker, 1835

*apicalis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)

*pedestris* (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)

*nidulans* (Thomson, 1878, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalopsis lasiocampae* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus lasiocampae* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalopsis laticeps* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus laticeps* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis littoralis* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus littoralis* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis maura* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus maurus* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis ? microptera* (Lindeman, 1887)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Merisus microptera* Lindeman, 1887

*coxalis* (Ashmead, 1897, *Baeotomus*)

*arvensis* (Kurdjumov, 1914, *Eupteromalus*)

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Graham (1969a) was unable to check the identity of the British specimens.

***Trichomalopsis peregrina* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus peregrinus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalopsis pompilicola* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus pompilicola* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis potatoriae* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus potatoriae* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis scaposa* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Eupteromalus scaposa* Graham, 1969

***Trichomalopsis subapterus* (Riley, 1885)****Nomenclature:**

*Merisus subapterus* Riley, 1885

*fulvipes* (Forbes, 1885, *Pteromalus*)

***Trichomalopsis tenuicornis* Graham, 1996****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1996)

***Trichomalopsis tigasis* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus tigasis* Walker, 1839

**Genus *Trichomalus* Thomson, 1878*****Trichomalus apertus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus apertus* Walker, 1835

?*alopius* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Trichomalus bracteatus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus bracteatus* Walker, 1835  
*flammiger* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*herbidus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*attenuatus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*balux* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*longulus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*?acraea* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*?automedon* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*?daimenes* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*chalcolampus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*fasciatus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Trichomalus campestris* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus campestris* Walker, 1834  
*tenuicornis* (Walker, 1834, *Amblymerus*)  
*cyniphis* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)  
*rufipes* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)  
*fumipennis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*tenuis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*redactus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*concisus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*nubeculosus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*coxalis* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Trichomalus conifer* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus conifer* Walker, 1836  
*laticornis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus coryphe* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus coryphe* Walker, 1839

***Trichomalus curtus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus curtus* Walker, 1835

***Trichomalus elongatus* Delucchi & Graham, 1956**

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus flagellaris* Graham, 1969**

***Trichomalus fulvipes* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus fulvipes* Walker, 1836

?*amphimedon* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*operosus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus germanus* (Dalla Torre, 1898)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus germanus* Dalla Torre, 1898

*exilis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Thuroczy, added here, and removed from possible synonymy under *T. conifer*.

***Trichomalus gracilicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus gracilicornis* Zetterstedt, 1838

*punctiger* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Trichomalus gynetelus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus gynetelus* Walker, 1835  
*stigmatizans* (Walker, 1872, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus helvipes* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eutelus helvipes* Walker, 1834  
*cuprinus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*detritus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*famulus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*obtusus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*perpetuus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*futilis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*chrysammos* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*crocale* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*janira* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
?*saptine* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*delectus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*lethargicus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*peregrinus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*quaesitus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*carma* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*hyrtacina* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*lebadeia* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*mese* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*laticeps* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus inscitus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus inscitus* Walker, 1835  
*microcerus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*tristis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*affinis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*deiochus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*reconditus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*diachymatis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*orchestis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*lampe* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*subnudus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England***Trichomalus lepidus* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus lepidus* Förster, 1841  
*aeneicoxa* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)

**Distribution:** England***Trichomalus lonchaeae* Bouček, 1959*****Trichomalus lucidus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus lucidus* Walker, 1835  
*brevicornis* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*chalceus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*despectus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*rusticus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*mundus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*lyttus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*fasciatus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrtus*)  
*purus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus nanus* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus nanus* Walker, 1836  
?cerpheres (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*lucidus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
?aglaus (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*dipoenos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*versutus* (Förster, 1861, *Pteromalus*)  
*speciosus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

***Trichomalus oxygyne* Graham, 1969**

***Trichomalus perfectus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus perfectus* Walker, 1835  
*decisus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*decorus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
?hippo (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*opulentus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*laevinucha* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus pexus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus pexus* Walker, 1835  
*intermedius* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus placidus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eutelus placidus* Walker, 1834  
*learchus* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus posticus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Eutelus posticus* Walker, 1834  
?deudorix (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*sunides* (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
?xanthe (Walker, 1845, *Pteromalus*)  
*punctinucha* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Trichomalus repandus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus repandus* Walker, 1835  
*pallicornis* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)  
*cryptophagus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*praetermissus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*samus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*stenotelus* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*pallidicornis* Dalla Torre, 1898

**Distribution:** England

***Trichomalus robustus* (Walker, 1835)**

**Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus robustus* Walker, 1835  
*nubilus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*vibullius* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*xanthopterus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*inatos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)  
*spiracularis* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Trichomalus rufinus* (Walker, 1835)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus rufinus* Walker, 1835  
*inops* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*confinis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*irus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*nitefactus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*vagans* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)  
*pedicellaris* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)  
*rufimanus* (Thomson, 1878, *Isocyrthus*)

**Distribution:** England***Trichomalus rugosus* Delucchi & Graham, 1956****Distribution:** England***Trichomalus statutus* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus statutus* Förster, 1841  
*fertilis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Notes:** Listed by Dzhanokmen (1978) as occurring in Britain but it is not clear on what basis.

***Trichomalus tenellus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Amblymerus tenellus* Walker, 1834  
*saturatus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*viridulus* (Walker, 1835, *Pteromalus*)  
*gentilis* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)  
*axos* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Trigonoderus* Westwood, 1832*****Trigonoderus cyanescens* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

- Cleonymus cyanescens* Förster, 1841  
*quadrum* (Nees, 1834, *Cleonymus*)  
*gribodii* (Vollenhoven, 1878, *Hetroxys*)  
*pedicellaris* Thomson, 1878

**Distribution:** England***Trigonoderus filatus* Walker, 1836****Nomenclature:**

- signatus* (Förster, 1841, *Cleonymus*)  
*brandtii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England***Trigonoderus princeps* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

- atrovirens* Walker, 1836  
*obscurus* Walker, 1836  
*hirtipes* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)  
*lichtensteinii* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland***Trigonoderus pulcher* Walker, 1836****Nomenclature:**

- contemptus* Walker, 1836  
*tristis* Walker, 1836

**Genus *Tritneptis* Girault, 1908****Nomenclature:**

- KVASERIA* Hedqvist, 1978

***Tritneptis klugii* (Ratzeburg, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus klugii* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*nematicida* (Packard, 1883, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Trychnosoma* Graham, 1957*****Trychnosoma punctipleura* (Thomson, 1878)****Nomenclature:**

*Etxoxys punctipleura* Thomson, 1878

**Genus *Urolepis* Walker, 1846*****Urolepis maritima* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Hormocerus maritimus* Walker, 1834  
*maritimus* (Walker, 1834, *Ormocerus*)  
*stygne* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*salinus* (Heydon, 1844, *Pteromalus*)  
*alope* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Genus *Veltrusia* Bouček, 1972*****Veltrusia rara* Bouček, 1972****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Askew (in prep.)**Genus *Vrestovia* Bouček, 1961*****Vrestovia fidenas* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Gastrancistrus fidenas* Walker, 1848  
*clypealis* Bouček, 1961

**Genus *Xiphydriophagus* Ferrière, 1952*****Xiphydriophagus meyerinckii* (Ratzeburg, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus meyerinckii* Ratzeburg, 1848

*xiphydriæ* (Fahringer, 1935, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England**Family Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820: other subfamilies****Subfamily Asaphinae Ashmead, 1904****Genus *Asaphes* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*ISOCRATUS* Förster, 1856

*PARECTROMA* Brèthes, 1913

***Asaphes suspensus* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Chrysolampus suspensus* Nees, 1834

*altiventris* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*petioliventris* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

?*aphidii* (Curtis, 1842, *Colax*)

*aphidiphagus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Chrysolampus*)

*aphidicola* (Rondani, 1848, *Chrysolampus*)

*lucens* (Provancher, 1887, *Euplectrus*)

*fletcheri* (Crawford, 1909, *Megorismus*)

*rufipes* Brues, 1909

*huebichi* (Brèthes, 1913, *Parectroma*)

*americana* Girault, 1914

*bonariensis* (Brèthes, 1916, *Pachycrepoideus*)

*indicus* (Bhatnagar, 1952, *Pachycrepoideus*)

*sawraji* Sharma & Subba Rao, 1959

*uniarticulata* (Mani & Saraswat, 1974, *Pachyneuron*)

**Asaphes vulgaris Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- aeneus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Chrysolampus*)  
*aphidophila* (Rondani, 1848, *Chrysolampus*)  
*aenea* (Nees, 1834, *Eurytoma*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 14 for habitus

**Genus *Bairamlia* Waterston, 1929*****Bairamlia fuscipes* Waterston, 1929****Nomenclature:**

- nidicola* Ferrière, 1934  
*atrovirens* (Bouček, 1955, *Parasaphodes*)

**Genus *Hyperimerus* Girault, 1917****Nomenclature:**

- MESPIILON* Graham, 1957

***Hyperimerus pusillus* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Cyrtogaster pusilla* Walker, 1833  
*exiguum* (Graham, 1957, *Mespiilon*)

**Distribution:** England**Subfamily Ceinae Ashmead, 1904****Genus *Cea* Walker, 1837*****Cea pulicaris* Walker, 1837****Nomenclature:**

- irene* Walker, 1837

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus *Spalangiopelta* Masi, 1922**

*Spalangiopelta alata* Bouček, 1953

*Spalangiopelta alboaculeata* Darling, 1995

*Spalangiopelta procera* Graham, 1966

Subfamily Cerocephalinae Bouček, 1961

**Genus *Cerocephala* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*EPIMACRUS* Walker, 1833

*SCIATHERAS* Ratzeburg, 1848

*PARASCIATHERAS* Masi, 1917

*SCIATHERODES* Masi, 1917

*PROAMOTURA* Girault, 1920

***Cerocephala cornigera* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*trichotus* (Ratzeburg, 1848, *Sciatheras*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 15 for habitus

***Cerocephala rufa* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Epimacrus rufus* Walker, 1833

*dubarae* Wallace, 1959

**Genus *Theocolax* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*LAESTHIA* Haliday, 1833

*CHOETOSPILA* Westwood, 1874

*SPALANGIOMORPHA* Girault, 1913

***Theocolax elegans* (Westwood, 1874)****Nomenclature:**

- Choetospila elegans* Westwood, 1874  
*metallica* (Fullaway, 1913, *Spalangia*)  
*fasciatipennis* (Girault, 1913, *Spalangiomorpha*)  
*oryzae* (Risbec, 1951, *Cerocephala*)  
*rhizoperthae* (Risbec, 1951, *Spalangia*)

**Distribution:** England***Theocolax formiciformis* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

- vespertina* (Haliday, 1833, *Laesthia*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales**Subfamily Cleonyminae Walker, 1837****Genus *Cleonus* Latreille, 1809****Nomenclature:**

- PTINOBIA* Ashmead, 1896  
*APLATYGERRHUS* Girault, 1913  
*SYSTOLOMORPHELLA* Girault, 1915  
*MEGORMYRUS* Cockerell, 1926  
*PARACLEONYMUS* Masi, 1927  
*BEHARELLA* Risbec, 1952

***Cleonus laticornis* Walker, 1837****Nomenclature:**

- thomsoni* Erdös, 1957  
*depressus* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 16 for habitus

***Cleonymus obscurus* Walker, 1837**

Distribution: England

**Genus *Heydenia* Förster, 1856*****Heydenia pretiosa* Förster, 1856**

Nomenclature:

*excellens* Wachtl, 1889

*silvestrii* (Russo, 1938, *Lycisca*)

Notes: Added by Askew (in prep.)

**Subfamily Colotrechninae Thomson, 1876****Genus *Colotrechus* Thomson, 1878**

Nomenclature:

*ZANONIA* Masi, 1921

***Colotrechus subcoeruleus* Thomson, 1878****Subfamily Diparinae Thomson, 1876****Genus *Dipara* Walker, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*TRICORYPHUS* Förster, 1856

*APTEROLELAPS* Ashmead, 1901

*EPILELAPS* Girault, 1915

*APTEROLAELELAPS* Girault, 1916

*HISPANOELAPS* Mercet, 1927

*PSEUDIPARELLA* Girault, 1927

***Dipara petiolata* Walker, 1833**

Nomenclature:

*cinetoides* Walker, 1834

*fasciatus* (Thomson, 1876, *Tricoryphus*)

*coxalis* (Mercet, 1927, *Hispanolelaps*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 17 for habitus

### Subfamily Eunotinae Ashmead, 1904

#### Genus *Epicopterus* Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*SIMOPTERUS* Förster, 1851

#### *Epicopterus choreiformis* Westwood, 1833

**Nomenclature:**

*borges* (Walker, 1839, *Ornocerus*)

*venustus* (Förster, 1851, *Simopterus*)

#### Genus *Eunotus* Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*MEGAPELTE* Förster, 1856

**Notes:**

Species of *Eunotus* removed from the British and Irish list:

[*?acutus* Kurdjumov, 1912]

Listed as occurring in Britain by Andriescu and Mitroiu (2003), but presumably in error.

### Family Pteromalidae

#### *Eunotus cretaceus* Walker, 1834

**Nomenclature:**

*festucae* Masi, 1928

**Distribution:** England

#### *Eunotus ? nigriclavis* (Förster, 1856)

**Nomenclature:**

*Megapelte nigriclavis* Förster, 1856

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Identification uncertain (Bouček 1965).

### ***Eunotus parvulus* Masi, 1931**

**Nomenclature:**

*aquisgranensis* Masi, 1931

### **Subfamily Macromesinae Graham, 1959**

#### **Genus *Macromesus* Walker, 1848**

**Nomenclature:**

*METASYSTASIS* Girault, 1925

*WESENBERGIA* Kryger, 1943

*CROSSOTOMORIA* Delucchi, 1956

#### ***Macromesus amphiretus* Walker, 1848**

**Nomenclature:**

*occulta* (Kryger, 1943, *Wesenbergia*)

### **Subfamily Miscogastrinae Walker, 1833**

**Notes:** Bouček (1988) restricted the Miscogastrinae to Graham's (1969) tribe Miscogasterini, with other genera being transferred to the Pireninae and Pteromalinae. Burks (2012) established the correct ending, '...trinae' rather than the frequently used '...terini'.

#### **Genus *Ardilea* Graham, 1959**

##### ***Ardilea convexa* (Walker, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster convexa* Walker, 1833

*pubicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

#### **Genus *Callimerismus* Graham, 1956**

##### ***Callimerismus fronto* (Walker, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Merismus fronto* Walker, 1833

*breviventris* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

### Genus *Collentis* Heydon, 1992

#### *Collentis suecicus* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimerismus suecicus* Graham, 1969

### Genus *Glyphognathus* Graham, 1956

**Nomenclature:**

*XESTOGNATHUS* Kamijo, 1960

#### *Glyphognathus convexus* (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus convexus* Delucchi, 1953

*umbelliferae* Graham, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

#### *Glyphognathus flammeus* (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus flammeus* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

#### *Glyphognathus laevigatus* (Delucchi, 1953)

**Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus laevigatus* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Although Graham (1969a) had seen only the Hungarian holotype, Bouček and Graham (1978) listed this as a British species; Baur (2005) subsequently listed English material.

***Glyphognathus laevis* (Delucchi, 1953)****Nomenclature:**

*Stictomischus laevis* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Halticoptera* Spinola, 1811****Nomenclature:**

*PACHYLARTHUS* Westwood, 1832

*PHAGONIA* Curtis, 1832

*DICYCLUS* Walker, 1833

*PHACOSTOMUS* Nees, 1834

*MEGORISMUS* Walker, 1846

*TITYROS* Walker, 1848

*MEGALORISMUS* Schulz, 1906

*HALTICOPTERINA* Erdös, 1946

*ABYRSOMELE* Dzhanokmen, 1975

**Notes:** Some distribution data from Askew (1972)

***Halticoptera aenea* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Dicyclus aeneus* Walker, 1833

*cinctipes* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*nigroaenea* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*tristis* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*sophron* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

*petiolata* Thomson, 1876

*liqueatus* (Ashmead, 1894, *Cyrtogaster*)

*citripes* (Ashmead, 1896, *Cyrtogaster*)

*occidentalis* (Ashmead, 1896, *Cyrtogaster*)

*floridanus* (Ashmead, 1896, *Polycyrtus*)

*foersteri* (Crawford, 1913, *Polycystus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Halticoptera aureola* Graham, 1972*****Halticoptera circulus* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Dicyclus circulus* Walker, 1833  
*fuscicornis* (Walker, 1833, *Dicyclus*)  
*tristis* (Walker, 1833, *Dicyclus*)  
*brevicornis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)  
*palpigerus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)  
*daiphron* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*suilius* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*lapponicus* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Halticoptera collaris* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

- Pteromalus collaris* Walker, 1836  
*planiscuta* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Halticoptera crius* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster crius* Walker, 1839  
*citrifibius* (Rondani, 1877, *Chrysolampus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Halticoptera dimidiata* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

- Phacostomus dimidiata* Förster, 1841  
*brevicornis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Halticoptera elongatula* Graham, 1972****Distribution:** England***Halticoptera flavigornis* (Spinola, 1808)****Nomenclature:**

- Diplolepis flavigornis* Spinola, 1808  
*smaragdina* (Curtis, 1832, *Phagonia*)  
*insignis* (Westwood, 1832, *Pachylarthrus*)

**Distribution:** England***Halticoptera hippaeus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster hippaeus* Walker, 1839  
*crassipes* Thomson, 1876  
*eurybria* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*tyrrhaeus* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Halticoptera laevigata* Thomson, 1876****Distribution:** England***Halticoptera letitiae* Askew, 1972****Distribution:** England***Halticoptera patellana* (Dalman, 1818)****Nomenclature:**

- Diplolepis patellana* Dalman, 1818  
*flavigornis* (Curtis, 1832, *Phagonia*)  
*patellana* (Curtis, 1832, *Phagonia*) preocc.  
*aeratus* (Walker, 1839, *Miscogaster*)  
*pisuthrus* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)  
*similis* (Förster, 1841, *Phacostomus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Halticoptera polita* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Eutelus politus* Walker, 1834

*mandrocles* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)

*festiva* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Halticoptera poreia* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Tityros poreia* Walker, 1848

?*aletes* (Walker, 1848, *Ormocerus*)

*cercaphrus* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Halticoptera triannulata* (Erdös, 1946)**

**Distribution:** England

***Halticoptera violacea* Askew, 1972**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Lamprotatus* Westwood 1833****Nomenclature:**

*SKELOCERAS* Delucchi, 1953

*OCTOFUNICULUS* Liao, 1982

***Lamprotatus annularis* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster annularis* Walker, 1833

*nigricornis* (Fabricius, 1793, *Ichneumon*)

*mandibularis* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

*petiolaris* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Lamprotatus brevicornis* Thomson, 1876****Distribution:** England, Ireland***Lamprotatus claviger* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:***seiunctum* (Delucchi, 1953, *Skeloceras*)**Distribution:** England***Lamprotatus crassipes* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:***flavus* Delucchi, 1953**Distribution:** England***Lamprotatus novickyi* (Delucchi, 1953)****Nomenclature:***Skeloceras novickyi* Delucchi, 1953*glaucum* (Delucchi, 1955, *Skeloceras*)**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland***Lamprotatus picinervis* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:***montanus* Delucchi, 1955***Lamprotatus pschorni* Delucchi, 1953****Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland***Lamprotatus simillimus* Delucchi, 1953****Distribution:** England, Scotland***Lamprotatus socius* (Zetterstedt, 1838)****Nomenclature:***Pteromalus socius* Zetterstedt, 1838*puncticollis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*virens* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)

*cupreus* Delucchi, 1953

*ornatus* Delucchi, 1953

*rusticus* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** See Fig. 18 for habitus

***Lamprotatus truncatus* (Fonscolombe, 1832)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips truncata* Fonscolombe, 1832

*cerebrosum* (Delucchi, 1955, *Skeloceras*)

*mirabile* (Delucchi, 1955, *Skeloceras*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Merismus* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*KENTEMA* Delucchi, 1953

***Merismus lasthenes* (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Sphegigaster lasthenes* Walker, 1848

***Merismus megapterus* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*clavicornis* Walker, 1833

?*tenuicornis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*ovata* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*agriope* (Walker, 1848, *Sphegigaster*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Merismus nitidus* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster nitida* Walker, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Merismus rufipes* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*riparius* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Merismus splendens* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Miscogaster* Walker, 1833*****Miscogaster elegans* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*punctiger* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)

*helenor* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Miscogaster hortensis* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*gracilipes* Thomson, 1876

*lucens* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

***Miscogaster maculata* Walker, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*fuscipennis* Walker, 1833

?*maculipes* Walker, 1833

*notata* Walker, 1833

*methymna* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

*phytomyzae* (Ghesquière, 1950, *Stictomischus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Miscogaster rufipes* Walker, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*fulgens* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Genus *Nodisopleta* Graham, 1969**

***Nodisopleta diffinis* (Walker, 1874)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus diffinis* Walker, 1874

*curvus* (Thomson, 1876, *Lamprotatus*)

*amurensis* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

**Genus *Rhincocoelia* Graham, 1956**

**Nomenclature:**

*DOGHMIELLA* Delucchi, 1962

***Rhincocoelia constans* (Walker, 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus constans* Walker, 1836

*cliens* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

?*archidemus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?*orsippus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?*vindalius* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?*labaris* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

?*phalarsarna* (Walker, 1848, *Pteromalus*)

*chloris* (Thomson, 1876, *Megorismus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Rhincocoelia coretas* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus coretas* Walker, 1848

***Rhincocoelia impar* (Walker, 1836)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus impar* Walker, 1836

?*brevivitta* (Walker, 1836, *Pteromalus*)

*crotopus* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)

?*alebion* (Walker, 1848, *Trigonoderus*)

*viridis* (Delucchi, 1962, *Doghmiella*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

**Genus *Schimitschekia* Bouček, 1965*****Schimitschekia populi* Bouček, 1965**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Godfray (1985)

**Genus *Seladerma* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*ISOPLATA* Förster, 1856

*TELEPSOGOS* Delucchi, 1955

***Seladerma aeneum* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster aenea* Walker, 1833

?*nitidipes* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Seladerma annulipes* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster annulipes* Walker, 1833

?*dissimile* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

?*venilia* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)

***Seladerma antennatum* (Walker, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster antennata* Walker, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Seladerma ? berani* (Delucchi, 1953)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus berani* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Identification uncertain (Graham 1969a)

***Seladerma bicolor* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*luteolum* Delucchi, 1955

***Seladerma breve* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*lalage* Walker, 1845

?*pycnos* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Seladerma caledonicum* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** Scotland

***Seladerma convexum* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*agreste* Delucchi, 1953

**Distribution:** England

***Seladerma diffine* (Walker, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster diffinis* Walker, 1833

?*lucidum* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*viridis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*mazoeus* (Walker, 1844, *Lamprotatus*)

*amulius* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

### ***Seladerma euroto* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster euroto* Walker, 1839

### ***Seladerma gelanor* (Walker, 1840)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster gelanor* Walker, 1840

### ***Seladerma ? genale* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus genalis* Thomson, 1876

**Notes:** Identification uncertain (Graham (1969a), based on a male specimen

### ***Seladerma geniculatum* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Entedon geniculatus* Zetterstedt, 1838

*parvulus* (Zetterstedt, 1838, *Pteromalus*)

*celer* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

*platynotus* (Förster, 1841, *Pteromalus*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Seladerma laetum* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

?*dryops* (Walker, 1840, *Miscogaster*)

*nobile* Delucchi, 1955

*violaceum* Delucchi, 1955

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Seladerma parviclava* (Thomson, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus parviclava* Thomson, 1876

***Seladerma sabbas* (Walker, 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Ormocerus sabbas* Walker, 1848

*gracilis* (Thomson, 1876, *Lamprotatus*)

***Seladerma saurus* Walker, 1844*****Seladerma scaea* (Walker, 1844)****Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus scaea* Walker, 1844

***Seladerma scoticum* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster scotica* Walker, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Seladerma simplex* (Thomson, 1876)****Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus simplex* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Seladerma tarsale* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster tarsalis* Walker, 1833

*scotica* (Walker, 1833, *Cyrtogaster*) preocc.

*apicalis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*brevis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*contigua* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*costalis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

*cyanea* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)

- ?*femoratum* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*filicornis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*linearis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*philochortoides* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*semiaurata* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*tristis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*brises* (Walker, 1844, *Lamprotatus*)  
*cleta* (Walker, 1844, *Lamprotatus*)  
*leucon* (Walker, 1844, *Lamprotatus*)  
*bolgius* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)  
*oebares* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)  
*pilicornis* (Thomson, 1876, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

### Genus *Sphaeripalpus* Förster, 1841

**Nomenclature:**

- GITOGNATHUS* Thomson, 1876

### *Sphaeripalpus fuscipes* (Walker, 1833)

**Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster fuscipes* Walker, 1833  
*babilus* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)  
*rubrius* (Walker, 1846, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England

### *Sphaeripalpus microstolus* (Graham, 1969)

**Nomenclature:**

- Gitognathus microstolus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Sphaeripalpus viridis* Förster, 1841****Nomenclature:**

- zipoetes* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)  
*grandiclava* (Thomson, 1876, *Gitognathus*)  
*kerrichi* (Delucchi, 1953, *Lamprotatus*)  
*gibberosus* (Delucchi, 1955, *Gitognathus*)

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Stictomischus* Thomson, 1876*****Stictomischus gibbus* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster gibba* Walker, 1833  
*lagenarius* (Nees, 1834, *Chrysolampus*)  
*phylochlorus* (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)  
*sublaevis* (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)  
*pleuralis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales***Stictomischus groschkei* Delucchi, 1953****Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales***Stictomischus nitentis* Delucchi, 1955****Nomenclature:**

- lamprosomus* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** Scotland***Stictomischus obscurus* (Walker, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Miscogaster obscura* Walker, 1833  
*chrysochlora* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*obscuripennis* (Walker, 1833, *Miscogaster*)  
*splendens* (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)

*subquadratus* (Förster, 1841, *Chrysolampus*)

*mallius* (Walker, 1848, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Stictomischus scaposus* Thomson, 1876**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Stictomischus tumidus* (Walker, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster tumida* Walker, 1833

*rugicollis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Telepsogina* Hedqvist, 1958**

***Telepsogina adelognathi* Hedqvist, 1958**

**Distribution:** Isle of Man

**Genus *Thinodytes* Graham, 1956**

***Thinodytes cyzicus* (Walker, 1839)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Miscogaster cyzicus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Tricyclomischus* Graham, 1956**

***Tricyclomischus celticus* Graham, 1956**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Genus *Xestomnaster* Delucchi, 1955**

***Xestomnaster chrysochlorus* (Walker, 1846)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus chrysochlorus* Walker, 1846

*mirificus* (Delucchi, 1953, *Lamprotatus*)  
*parkeri* (Delucchi, 1953, *Lamprotatus*)  
*smaragdus* (Delucchi, 1953, *Lamprotatus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Xestomnaster mazares* (Walker, 1844)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Seladerma mazares* Walker, 1844

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Bouček, added here

**Subfamily Neodiparinae Bouček, 1961**

**Genus *Neodipara* Erdös, 1955**

***Neodipara masneri* Bouček, 1961**

**Subfamily Ormocerinae Walker, 1833**

**Genus *Bugacia* Erdös, 1946**

***Bugacia arenaria* Erdös, 1946**

**Distribution:** England

***Bugacia classeyi* Bouček, 1965**

**Distribution:** England

***Bugacia submontana* Bouček, 1956**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Melancistrus* Graham, 1969**

***Melancistrus mucronatus* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tridymus mucronatus* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Melancistrus specularis* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Genus *Ormocerus* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*HORMOCERUS* Förster, 1856

*TEROBIA* Förster, 1878

***Ormocerus latus* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Ormocerus vernalis* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*dispila* (Förster, 1878, *Terobia*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Genus *Semiotellus* Westwood, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**

*SEMIOTUS* Walker, 1834 preocc.

*STICTONOTUS* Förster, 1856

*CHEIROPACHYSIA* Girault, 1915

*NEOSYSTASIS* Girault, 1915

***Semiotellus diversus* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Semiotellus diversus* Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Semiotellus fumipennis* Thomson, 1876**

***Semiotellus laevicollis* Thomson, 1876**

***Semiotellus mundus* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Semiotus mundus* Walker, 1834  
*clarus* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*maerens* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*praestans* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*?quadratus* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*scoticus* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*tarsalis* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*varians* (Walker, 1834, *Semiotus*)  
*japis* (Walker, 1839, *Pteromalus*)  
*tauriscus* (Walker, 1848, *Semiotus*)  
*puncticollis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Genus *Systasis* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- GUIERALIA* Risbec, 1951  
*PARURIELLA* Girault, 1913

***Systasis angustula* Graham, 1969*****Systasis annulipes* (Walker, 1834)****Nomenclature:**

- Gastrancistrus annulipes* Walker, 1834  
*bambyce* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)  
*clavicornis* Bouček, 1956

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Systasis encyrtoides* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- geniculatus* (Nees, 1834, *Pteromalus*)  
*punctatus* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Tridymus*)  
*impletus* (Walker, 1872, *Hormocerus*)

*longicornis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Systasis parvula* Thomson, 1876**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Systasis tenuicornis* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

**Subfamily Pireninae Halliday, 1844**

**Genus *Ecrizotes* Förster, 1861**

**Nomenclature:**

*HENICETRUS* Thomson, 1876

***Ecrizotes filicornis* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Henicetrus filicornis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Ecrizotes longicornis* (Walker, 1848)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Gastrancistrus longicornis* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Ecrizotes monticola* Förster, 1861**

**Nomenclature:**

*annellus* (Thomson, 1876, *Henicetus*)

**Genus *Gastrancistrus* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*GLYPHE* Walker, 1834

*MEROMALUS* Walker, 1834

*STOMOCTEA* Dufour, 1846

*TRIDYMUS* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*TRIPEDIAS* Förster, 1856  
*STIGMATOCREPIS* Ashmead, 1904  
*AMUSCIDEA* Girault, 1913  
*ISOPLATA* Girault, 1913  
*ROPTROCEROPSEUS* Girault, 1913  
*EROTOLEPSIOPUS* Girault, 1915  
*MUSCIDEOMYIA* Girault, 1915  
*PAREROTOLEPSIA* Girault, 1915  
*PROPLESIOSTIGMA* Girault, 1915  
*PARECRIZOTES* Girault, 1916  
*PARASYNTOMOCERA* Girault, 1917  
*ISOPLATELLA* Gahan & Fagan, 1923  
*MESECRIZOTES* De Santis, 1968

***Gastrancistrus acontes* Walker, 1840**

**Nomenclature:**

*convergens* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

***Gastrancistrus acutus* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*angulus* Walker, 1834  
*panares* Walker, 1844  
*loelianus* Walker, 1846

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Gastrancistrus aequus* Graham, 1969**

***Gastrancistrus affinis* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Gastrancistrus alectus* Walker, 1848**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus amaboeus* Walker, 1848*****Gastrancistrus atropurpureus* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus autumnalis* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Glyphe autumnalis* Walker, 1834

*productus* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Gastrancistrus clavatus* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tridymus clavatus* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus clavellatus* Graham, 1969*****Gastrancistrus coactus* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Gastrancistrus compressus* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*pallicornis* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*) preocc.

*thomsonii* Dalla Torre, 1898

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Gastrancistrus coniferae* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Gastrancistrus consors* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Gastrancistrus crassus* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Gastrancistrus cupreus* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus dispar* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Gastrancistrus flavidorsalis* (Walker, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Meromalus flavidorsalis* Walker, 1834

?*drymo* (Walker, 1839, *Ormocerus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** A species of uncertain status.

***Gastrancistrus fulvicornis* (Walker, 1874)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Lamprotatus fulvicornis* Walker, 1874

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Gastrancistrus fulvicoxis* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Gastrancistrus fumipennis* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus fuscicornis* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus glabellus* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Eulophus glabellus* Nees, 1834

*laeviscuta* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Gastrancistrus hamillus* Walker, 1848**

**Nomenclature:**

*circinantis* (Rondani, 1874, *Pteromalus*)

*flavipes* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus hemigaster* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Gastrancistrus hirtulus* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus indivisus* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Gastrancistrus laticeps* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus laticornis* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*tenuicornis* Walker, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

***Gastrancistrus latifrons* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tridymus latifrons* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus lativentris* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** Scotland

***Gastrancistrus longigena* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus obscurellus* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus oporinus* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Gastrancistrus picipes* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus picipes* Nees, 1834

*walkeri* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus piricola* (Marchal, 1907)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tridymus piricola* Marchal, 1907

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Gastrancistrus praecox* Graham, 1969**

**Nomenclature:**

*fulvicornis* (Walker, 1874, *Semiotus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus puncticollis* (Thomson, 1876)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tridymus puncticollis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus pusztensis* (Erdös, 1946)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Meromalus pusztensis* Erdös, 1946

*tripedias* Bouček, 1964

**Distribution:** Scotland

***Gastrancistrus salicis* (Nees, 1834)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus salicis* Nees, 1834

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Gastrancistrus terminalis* Walker, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus torymiformis* (Ratzeburg, 1852)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Tridymus torymiformis* Ratzeburg, 1852

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus triandrae* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus unicolor* Walker, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*frenalis* (Thomson, 1876, *Tridymus*)

***Gastrancistrus vagans* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*tenebricosus* Walker, 1834

*pacilus* Walker, 1848

***Gastrancistrus venustus* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus vernalis* Graham, 1969**

**Distribution:** England

***Gastrancistrus viridis* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*dryas* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England***Gastrancistrus vulgaris* Walker, 1834****Distribution:** England, Scotland**Genus *Macroglenes* Westwood, 1832****Nomenclature:**

*PIRENE* Haliday, 1833

*CORYNOCERE* Nees, 1834

*STENOPHRUS* Förster, 1841

*CALYPSO* Haliday, 1844

*EURYOPHRYS* Förster, 1856

*PHOCION* Girault, 1925

*PYRENISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

***Macroglenes bouceki* (Graham, 1969)****Nomenclature:**

*Pirene bouceki* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England***Macroglenes chalybeus* (Haliday, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Pirene chalybea* Haliday, 1833

*rubi* (Haliday, 1844, *Pirene*)

*scylax* (Walker, 1848, *Pirene*)

**Distribution:** England, Wales***Macroglenes compressus* Förster, 1841****Nomenclature:**

*umbellatarum* (Haliday, 1844, *Macroglenes*)

*serratulae* (Haliday, 1844, *Calypso*)  
*occultus* (Thomson, 1876, *Macroglenes*)

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Macroglenes conjungens* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene conjungens* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Wales

***Macroglenes eximus* (Haliday, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene eximia* Haliday, 1833

**Distribution:** England

***Macroglenes gramineus* (Haliday, 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene graminea* Haliday, 1833

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland

***Macroglenes herbaceus* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene herbacea* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England

***Macroglenes microcerus* Haliday, 1844**

**Distribution:** England

***Macroglenes paludum* (Graham, 1969)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Pirene paludum* Graham, 1969

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

***Macroglenes penetrans* (Kirby, 1800)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon penetrans* Kirby, 1800

*oculatus* Westwood, 1832

*brevicornis* Thomson, 1876

*decipiens* Graham, 1969 (*Pirene*)

**Distribution:** England***Macroglenes varicornis* (Haliday, 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Pirene varicornis* Haliday, 1833

*deplana* (Nees, 1834, *Corynocere*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland**Genus *Micradelus* Walker, 1834**

**Notes:** Included here in Pireninae as the tribe Micradelini was placed in the Tridymine group (Graham 1969a); most of Tridyminae were transferred to the Pireninae by Bouček (1988).

***Micradelus acutus* Graham, 1969****Distribution:** England***Micradelus rotundus* Walker, 1834****Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales**Genus *Spathoporus* Ashmead, 1904*****Spathoporus nasalis* Springate & Noyes, 1990****Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Springate and Noyes (1990)

**Genus *Termolampa* Bouček, 1961****Nomenclature:**

*HABRITOIDES* Szelényi, 1981

**Notes:** Included here in Pireninae as the tribe Termolampini was described in the Tridyminae (Bouček 1961), most of which were transferred to the Pireninae by Bouček (1988).

### ***Termolampa pinicola* Bouček, 1961**

**Nomenclature:**

*perardens* (Szelényi, 1981, *Habritoides*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1992c)

### **Subfamily Spalangiinae Halliday, 1833**

#### **Genus *Spalangia* Latreille, 1805**

**Nomenclature:**

*PROSPALANGIA* Brèthes, 1915

#### ***Spalangia cameroni* Perkins, 1910**

**Nomenclature:**

*philippinensis* Fullaway, 1917

*melanogastra* Masi, 1940

*atherigonae* Risbec, 1951

**Distribution:** England

#### ***Spalangia crassicornis* Bouček, 1963**

#### ***Spalangia erythromera* Förster, 1850**

**Nomenclature:**

*spuria* Förster, 1850

*umbellatarum* Förster, 1850

**Distribution:** England

#### ***Spalangia nigra* Latreille, 1805**

**Nomenclature:**

*hirta* Haliday, 1833

*rugosicollis* Ashmead, 1894

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 25 for habitus

### ***Spalangia nigripes* Curtis, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**

*formicaria* Kieffer, 1905

*muscarum* Girault, 1920

*hyaloptera* Förster, 1850

### ***Spalangia nigroaenea* Curtis, 1839**

**Nomenclature:**

*homalaspis* Förster, 1850

*astuta* Förster, 1851

*muscidarum* Richardson, 1913

*platensis* (Brèthes, 1915, *Prospalangia*)

*abenabooi* Girault, 1932

*sundaica* Graham, 1932

*mors* Girault, 1933

### ***Spalangia rugulosa* Förster, 1850**

**Distribution:** England

### ***Spalangia subpunctata* Förster, 1850**

**Nomenclature:**

*leptogramma* Förster, 1850

## **Family Signiphoridae Howard, 1894**

### **Genus *Chartocerus* Motschulsky, 1859**

**Nomenclature:**

*MATRITIA* Mercet, 1916

*XANA* Kurdjumov, 1917

*SIGNIPHORINA* Nikol'skaya, 1950

*NEOCALES* Risbec, 1957

***Chartocerus subaeneus* (Förster, 1878)**

Nomenclature:

*Chartocerus subaeneus* Förster, 1878

*mala* (Nikol'skaya, 1950, *Signiphorina*)

**Genus *Thysanus* Walker, 1840**

Nomenclature:

*NEOSIGNIPHORA* Rust, 1913

*PLASTOCHARIS* Förster, 1856

*TRIPHASIUS* Förster, 1856

***Thysanus ater* Walker, 1840**

Distribution: England

**Family Tetracampidae Förster, 1856**

**Subfamily Platynocheilinae Förster, 1856**

**Genus *Platynocheilus* Westwood, 1837**

Nomenclature:

*PTERONCOMA* Förster, 1841

***Platynocheilus cuprifrons* (Nees, 1834)**

Nomenclature:

*Pteromalus cuprifrons* Nees, 1834

*erichsonii* Westwood, 1837

*derceto* (Walker, 1839, *Stenocera*)

*linearis* (Förster, 1841, *Pteroncoma*)

Distribution: England, Scotland, Ireland

Notes: See Fig. 26 for habitus

**Subfamily Tetracampinae Bouček, 1958****Genus *Dipriocampe* Bouček, 1957*****Dipriocampe diprioni* (Ferrière, 1935)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetracampe diprioni* Ferrière, 1935

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Epiclerus* Haliday, 1844****Nomenclature:**

*DIPARELLOMYIA* Girault, 1913

***Epiclerus nomocerus* (Masi, 1934)****Nomenclature:**

*Tetracampe nomocera* Masi, 1934

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Askew coll., det. Askew, added here

***Epiclerus panyas* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon panyas* Walker, 1839

*viridulus* (Rondani, 1874, *Heptomerus*)

**Distribution:** England***Epiclerus temenus* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Entedon temenus* Walker, 1839

**Distribution:** England, Ireland**Genus *Foersterella* Dalla Torre, 1897****Nomenclature:**

*Hyperbius* Förster, 1878 preocc.

***Foersterella erdoesi* Bouček, 1958****Distribution:** England***Foersterella reptans* (Nees, 1834)****Nomenclature:***Pteromalus reptans* Nees, 1834*flavipes* (Förster, 1841, *Tetracampe*)**Distribution:** England**Genus *Tetracampe* Förster, 1841*****Tetracampe impressa* Förster, 1841****Distribution:** England**Family Torymidae Walker, 1833****Subfamily Megastiminae Thomson, 1876****Genus *Bootanomyia* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:***EPIBOOTANIA* Girault, 1937**Notes:** These species were transferred from *Megastigmus* by Doğanlar (2011)***Bootanomyia dorsalis* (Fabricius 1798)****Nomenclature:***Ichneumon dorsalis* Fabricius, 1798*bohemani* Ratzeburg, 1848*xanthopygus* Förster, 1859**Distribution:** England***Bootanomyia stigmatizans* (Fabricius 1798)****Nomenclature:***Ichneumon stigmatizans* Fabricius, 1798

*stigma* (Fabricius, 1804)

*puparum* (Schmidt, 1851)

*giganteus* Walker, 1852

**Distribution:** England

### Genus *Megastigmus* Dalman, 1820

**Nomenclature:**

*CYCLONEURON* Dahlbom, 1857

*TROGOCARPUS* Rondani, 1877

*MEGALOSTIGMUS* Schulz, 1906

*XANTHOSOMOIDES* Girault, 1913

*EUMEGASTIGMUS* Hussey, 1956

### *Megastigmus aculeatus* (Swederus 1795)

**Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus aculeatus* Swederus, 1795

*transversus* Walker, 1833

*collaris* (Boheman, 1834, *Torymus*)

*punctum* (Förster, 1841, *Torymus*)

*vexillum* Ratzeburg, 1848

*flavus* Förster, 1859

*cynorrhodi* Perris, 1876

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** See Fig. 27 for habitus

### *Megastigmus atedius* Walker, 1851

**Nomenclature:**

*piceae* Rohwer, 1915

*zwoelferi* Schefer-Immel, 1957

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Accidental introduction from North America and apparently established, developing in seeds of *Pinus* and *Picea* conifers (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

***Megastigmus bipunctatus* (Swederus 1795)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteromalus bipunctatus* Swederus, 1795

*erythrothorax* (Nees, 1834)

*microspilus* Thomson, 1876

*kuntzei* Kapuscinski, 1946

***Megastigmus brevicaudis* Ratzeburg, 1852****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew and Shaw (1979b)

***Megastigmus milleri* Milliron, 1949**

**Notes:** Accidental introduction from North America; has been confused under *pinus* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

***Megastigmus pictus* (Förster, 1841)****Nomenclature:**

*Torymus pictus* Förster, 1841

*seitneri* Hoffmeyer, 1929

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

**Notes:** An established accidental introduction from Eurasia, developing in the seeds of non-native *Larix* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

***Megastigmus pinus* Parfitt, 1857****Distribution:** Ireland***Megastigmus rafni* Hoffmeyer, 1929**

**Notes:** An accidental introduction from North America, developing in the seeds of *Abies* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

***Megastigmus spermotrophus* Wachtl, 1893****Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

**Notes:** An accidental introduction from North America, developing in the seeds of *Pseudotsuga* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

### ***Megastigmus strobilobius* Ratzeburg, 1848**

**Nomenclature:**

*abietis* Seitner, 1916

**Notes:** An accidental introduction from Eurasia, developing in the seeds of *Picea* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

### ***Megastigmus suspectus* Borries, 1895**

**Nomenclature:**

*bornmuellerianus* Hussey, 1957

*piceae* Seitner, 1916

**Notes:** An accidental introduction from Eurasia, developing in the seeds of *Abies* (Roques and Skrzypczyńska 2003).

## **Subfamily Toryminae Walker, 1833**

### **Tribe Monodontomerini Ashmead, 1899**

#### **Genus *Monodontomerus* Westwood, 1833**

**Nomenclature:**

*PAROLIGOSTHENUS* Cameron, 1913

#### ***Monodontomerus aeneus* (Fonscolombe 1832)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips aenea* Fonscolombe, 1832

*punctatus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)

*obsoletus* (Fabricius, 1798, *Ichneumon*)

*nitidus* Newport, 1849

*retusa* Newport, 1850

*vacillans* Förster, 1860

*punctatus* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England

***Monodontomerus aereus* Walker, 1834****Nomenclature:**

*anephelus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Torymus*)

*cupreus* Fabre, 1886

*kashmiricus* Narendran, 1994

***Monodontomerus obscurus* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*pubescens* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

*dresdensis* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Torymus*)

*metallicus* (Ratzeburg, 1844, *Torymus*)

*anthophorae* Walker, 1852

*intermedius* Förster, 1860

*trichiophthalmus* (Cameron, 1913, *Paroligosthenus*)

*masii* Hoffmeyer, 1929

**Distribution:** England***Monodontomerus rugulosus* Thomson, 1876****Nomenclature:**

*gladiatus* Steffan, 1962

**Distribution:** England***Monodontomerus vicicellae* (Walker 1847)****Nomenclature:**

*Torymus vicicellae* Walker, 1847

*nubecula* Rondani, 1877

**Distribution:** England**Tribe Torymini Walker, 1833****Genus *Torymus* Dalman, 1820****Nomenclature:**

*CALLIMOME* Spinola, 1811

*MISOCAMPE* Latreille, 1818

*MISOCAMPUS* Stephens, 1829  
*DIOMORUS* Walker, 1834  
*SYNTOMASPIS* Förster, 1856  
*LIOTERPHUS* Thomson, 1876  
*CALLIMOMUS* Thomson, 1876  
*NANNOCERUS* Mayr, 1885  
*HEMITORYMUS* Ashmead, 1904  
*DIHOMERUS* Schulz, 1906  
*PARASYMPIESIS* Brèthes, 1927

**Notes:**

Doubtfully placed species of *Torymus*:

[*vallisnieri* Cameron, 1901 nom. dub., from England, Scotland]

Species of *Torymus* excluded from the British and Irish list:

[*socius* Mayr, 1874] - Recorded as new to Britain by Graham (1969b), identified by reference to the original description, but not listed as occurring in Britain in Graham and Gijswijt (1998).

***Torymus aceris* Bouček, 1994**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Bouček (1994)

***Torymus affinis* (Fonscolombe 1832)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips affinis* Fonscolombe, 1832  
*apicalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*fuscipennis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*littoralis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*tarsalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*caudatus* Nees, 1834  
*saphirinus* Boheman, 1834  
*admirabilis* Förster, 1841  
*crinicaudis* Ratzeburg, 1844

*sapphyrina* (Dalla Torre, 1898, *Syntomaspis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus amurensis* (Walker 1874)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome amurensis* Walker, 1874

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Torymus angelicae* (Walker 1836)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome angelicae* Walker, 1836

*abdominalis* Boheman, 1834 preocc.

**Distribution:** Ireland

**Notes:** Listed as a synonym of *T. cingulatus* by Bouček and Graham (1978)

***Torymus armatus* Boheman, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*nobilis* (Walker, 1834)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Torymus arundinis* (Walker 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome arundinis* Walker, 1833

*compactus* (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)

*lasiopterae* (Giraud, 1863, *Callimome*)

*bohemani* Thomson, 1876

*bohemani* Dalla Torre, 1898

*antipai* Andriescu, 1971

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus auratus* (Müller 1764)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Cynips aurata* Müller, 1764

*nigricornutus* (Christ, 1791, *Cynipsichneumon*)  
*rubicornutus* (Christ, 1791, *Cynipsichneumon*)  
*nigricornutus* (Christ, 1791, *Diplolepis*)  
*nitens* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*inconstans* (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)  
*lateralis* (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)  
*regius* Nees, 1834  
*incertus* Förster, 1841  
*longicaudis* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*amyrius* (Walker, 1846, *Callimome*)  
*devoniensis* (Parfitt, 1856, *Callimome*)  
*flavipes* (Parfitt, 1856, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

#### ***Torymus azureus* Boheman, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*chalybaeus* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*erdoesi* (Györfi, 1945, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland

**Notes:** See Fig. 28 for habitus

#### ***Torymus basalis* (Walker 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome basalis* Walker, 1833  
*viridiaeneus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

#### ***Torymus baudysi* Bouček, 1954**

**Distribution:** England

#### ***Torymus bedeguaris* (Linnaeus 1758)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon bedeguaris* Linnaeus, 1758

- viridis* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*)  
*rosaeaurata* (Christ, 1791, *Cynips*)  
?*pretiosus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*elegans* Boheman, 1834  
*foersteri* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*divisus* (Walker, 1871, *Callimome*)  
*rosarum* (Hoffmeyer, 1929, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus boops* Graham, 1994**

**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2004)

***Torymus brachyurus* Boheman, 1834**

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus breviscapus* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus caledonicus* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** Scotland

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus caudatulus* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus caudatus* Boheman, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

- distinctus* Förster, 1841

***Torymus centor* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)***Torymus chlorocopes* Boheman, 1834*****Torymus chloromerus* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Callimome chloromerus* Walker, 1833  
*abdominalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*euphorbiae* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*micropterus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*abbreviatus* Boheman, 1834  
*cyanimus* Boheman, 1834  
*chlorinus* Förster, 1841  
*hieracii* Mayr, 1874  
*campanulae* Cameron, 1880  
*britannicus* Dalla Torre, 1898  
*euphorbiae* Ruschka, 1921  
*tilicola* Ruschka, 1921  
*centaureae* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England***Torymus chrysoccephalus* Boheman, 1834****Distribution:** Scotland, Wales***Torymus cingulatus* Nees, 1834****Nomenclature:**

- aeneus* Nees, 1834  
*medius* Förster, 1841  
*glechomae* Mayr, 1874

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus confinis* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Callimome confinis* Walker, 1833  
*curtus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*inconspicetus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*urticae* (Perris, 1841, *Cynips*)  
*difficilis* Ratzeburg, 1844

**Distribution:** England***Torymus corni* Mayr, 1874**

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus cultriventris* Ratzeburg, 1844**

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus cupratus* Boheman, 1834**

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus curticauda* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England, Wales

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus curtisi* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus cyaneus* Walker, 1847****Nomenclature:**

- dubius* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*eurynotus* (Walker, 1850, *Callimome*)  
*eurynotus* (Förster, 1859, *Syntomaspis*)  
*lazulinus* (Förster, 1859, *Syntomaspis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus druparum* Boheman, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus eadyi* Boheman, 1834**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus erucarum* (Schrank, 1781)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon erucarum* Schrank, 1781

*fulgens* Fabricius, 1798 (*Ichneumon*)

*purpurascens* (Olivier, 1791, *Cynips*)

*fuliginosa* (Spinola, 1808, *Diplolepis*)

*aurulentus* Nees, 1834

*fulgidus* Boheman, 1834

*rasaces* (Walker, 1844, *Callimome*)

*rubripes* Ratzeburg, 1844

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus fagineus* Graham, 1994**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1994)

***Torymus fastuosus* Boheman, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*robustus* Ratzeburg, 1852

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus filipendulae* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

**Torymus flavipes (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

- Callimome flavipes* Walker, 1833  
*auratus* (Geoffroy, 1785, *Cynips*) preocc.  
*aequalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*ater* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*autumnalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*bicolor* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*chlorinus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*dauci* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*exilis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*gracilis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*latus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*leptocerus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*leucopterus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*meridionalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*minutus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*mutabilis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*stramineitarsus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*terminalis* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)  
*euchlorus* Boheman, 1834  
*viridissimus* Boheman, 1834  
*nanus* Förster, 1841  
*propinquus* Förster, 1841  
*appropinquans* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*noerdlingeri* Ratzeburg, 1844  
*contractus* Ratzeburg, 1848  
*gallarum* Ratzeburg, 1852  
*hibernans* Mayr, 1874  
*sodalis* Mayr, 1874

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus formosus* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome formosus* Walker, 1833

*amoenus* Boheman, 1834

*compressus* Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England***Torymus fuscicornis* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome fuscicornis* Walker, 1833

*posticus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

*moelleri* (Thomson, 1876, *Lioterphus*)

**Distribution:** England***Torymus fuscipes* Boheman, 1834*****Torymus galeobdolonis* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus galii* Boheman, 1834****Distribution:** England***Torymus geranii* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome geranii* Walker, 1833

*cyniphidum* Ratzeburg, 1844

*lusitanicus* Tavares, 1901

**Distribution:** England***Torymus gloriosus* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus grahami* Bouček, 1994****Distribution:** England, Wales**Notes:** Added by Bouček (1994)***Torymus hederae* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:***Callimome hederae* Walker, 1833***Torymus heterobiae* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)***Torymus heyperi* Wachtl, 1883****Distribution:** England***Torymus hylesini* Graham, 1994****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1994)***Torymus igniceps* Mayr, 1874****Distribution:** England***Torymus impar* Rondani, 1877****Nomenclature:***bakkendorfi* (Hoffmeyer, 1933, *Callimome*)*drewseni* Zavada, 2001**Distribution:** England***Torymus juniperi* (Linnaeus 1758)****Nomenclature:***Ichneumon juniperi* Linnaeus, 1758*maestus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)*amethystinus* Boheman, 1834

*solinus* (Walker, 1848, *Callimome*)

*budensis* Erdös, 1955

### ***Torymus laetus* (Walker 1833)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Callimome laetus* Walker, 1833

*congruens* Förster, 1841

*rufipes* Förster, 1841

*hormomyiae* Kieffer, 1899

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### ***Torymus lampros* Graham, 1994**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1994)

### ***Torymus lathyri* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

### ***Torymus microcerus* (Walker 1833)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Callimome microcerus* Walker, 1833

*aerope* (Walker, 1844, *Callimome*)

*insolitus* (Walker, 1874, *Callimome*)

*liogaster* Thomson, 1876

*saliciperdae* Ruschka, 1921

*henrikseni* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Wales

### ***Torymus microstigma* (Walker 1833)**

#### **Nomenclature:**

*Callimome microstigma* Walker, 1833

*brevicauda* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

*viridis* Förster, 1841

?*strenuus* (Walker, 1871, *Callimome*)

*pruni* Cameron, 1883

**Distribution:** England

### ***Torymus nigritarsus* (Walker 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome nigritarsus* Walker, 1833

*alpinus* Thomson, 1876

*taxis* Ruschka, 1921

**Distribution:** England

### ***Torymus nitidulus* (Walker 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome nitidulus* Walker, 1833

*pallidicornis* Boheman, 1834

*nanulus* (Walker, 1874, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England

### ***Torymus nobilis* Boheman, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*conjunctus* Nees, 1834

*subterraneus* (Curtis, 1835, *Callimome*)

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

### ***Torymus notatus* (Walker 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome notatus* Walker, 1833

*incrassata* (Thomson, 1876, *Syntomaspis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus paludum* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England, Scotland, Ireland

***Torymus pascuorum* Bouček, 1994**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus persicariae* Mayr, 1874**

**Notes:** Added by Bouček (1994)

***Torymus phillyraeae* Ruschka, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

*schiodtei* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)

*scoparii* (Hoffmeyer, 1930, *Callimome*)

*tripudians* Graham, 1993

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus problematicus* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus pulchellus* Thomson, 1876**

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Torymus quadriceps* Graham & Gijswijt, 1998**

**Distribution:** Wales

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus quercinus* Boheman, 1834**

**Nomenclature:**

*macrocentrus* Ratzeburg, 1852

***Torymus regalis* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome regalis* Walker, 1833

***Torymus roboris* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome roboris* Walker, 1833

*nitidulus* Nees, 1834 preocc

**Distribution:** England***Torymus rubi* (Schrank 1781)****Nomenclature:**

*Cynips rubi* Schrank, 1781

*macropterus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)

*splendidus* Förster, 1841

**Distribution:** England***Torymus salicis* Graham, 1994****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Graham (1994)

***Torymus scutellaris* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome scutellaris* Walker, 1833

*auronitens* Förster, 1841

*pleuralis* Thomson, 1876

**Distribution:** England***Torymus spilopterus* Boheman, 1834**

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

***Torymus stenus* Graham, 1994****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Graham (1994)***Torymus tanaceticola* Ruschka, 1921****Notes:** Added by Jennings (2009d)***Torymus tipulariarum* Zetterstedt, 1838****Nomenclature:***pumilus* Ratzeburg, 1844**Distribution:** England***Torymus ulmariae* Ruschka, 1921****Distribution:** England***Torymus varians* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:***Callimome varians* Walker, 1833*annellus* (Thomson, 1876, *Syntomaspis*)*pubescens* Förster, 1841**Distribution:** England***Torymus ventralis* (Fonscolombe 1832)****Nomenclature:***Cinips ventralis* Fonscolombe, 1832*antennatus* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)*quadricolor* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)*versicolor* (Walker, 1833, *Callimome*)*confusus* (Walker, 1834, *Callimome*)*rudis* (Walker, 1836, *Callimome*)*affinis* Förster, 1841*modestus* Förster, 1841*obscuripes* Förster, 1841

*discolor* (Thomson, 1876, *Callimomus*)

**Distribution:** England

***Torymus veronicae* Ruschka, 1921**

**Notes:** Added by Graham and Gijswijt (1998)

**Tribe Torymoidini Grissell, 1995**

**Genus *Pseudotorymus* Masi, 1921**

**Nomenclature:**

*HOLASPIS* 1874 preocc.

*SENEGALLELLA* Risbec, 1951

*THIESIA* Risbec, 1951

***Pseudotorymus arvernicus* (Walker 1833)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome arvernicus* Walker, 1833

*dubius* (Nees, 1834, *Torymus*)

*congener* (Förster, 1841, *Torymus*)

*apionis* (Mayr, 1874, *Holaspis*)

**Distribution:** England

***Pseudotorymus bollinensis* Askew, 2002**

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2002)

***Pseudotorymus frontinus* (Walker 1851)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Callimome frontinus* Walker, 1851

*carinata* (Mayr, 1874, *Holaspis*)

**Distribution:** Wales

***Pseudotorymus leguminus* Ruschka, 1923**

**Notes:** Added by Askew (2002)

***Pseudotorymus militaris* (Bohemian 1834)****Nomenclature:**

*Torymus militaris* Boheman, 1834

*parellinus* (Bohemian, 1834, *Torymus*)

***Pseudotorymus nephthys* (Walker 1848)****Nomenclature:**

*Callimome nephthys* Walker, 1848

**Distribution:** England***Pseudotorymus salicis* Ruschka, 1923****Nomenclature:**

*medicaginis* misident.

**Notes:** *P. medicaginis* (Mayr, 1874, *Torymus*) was listed as doubtfully British by Bouček and Graham (1978); Askew (2002) demonstrated that British specimens were misidentified *P. salicis*.

**Genus *Torymoides* Walker, 1871****Nomenclature:**

*DIMEROMICRUS* Crawford, 1910

*MACRODONTOMERUS* Girault, 1913

*DIDACTYLOCERUS* Masi, 1916

*AMEROMICRUS* Nikol'skaya, 1954

*PONDOTORYMUS* Bou?ek, 1978

***Torymoides kiesenwetteri* (Mayr 1874)****Nomenclature:**

*Holaspis kiesenwetteri* Mayr, 1874

*longicauda* (Masi, 1916, *Dimeromicrus*)

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Askew (1999)

**Genus *Cryptopristus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*WEBSTERELLUS* Ashmead, 1893

***Cryptopristus caliginosus* (Walker 1833)****Nomenclature:**

*Torymus caliginosus* Walker, 1833

*fulvocinctus* Förster, 1859

*intermedius* Förster, 1859

*macromerus* Förster, 1859

**Genus *Glyphomerus* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:**

*OLIGOSTHENUS* Förster, 1856

***Glyphomerus stigma* (Fabricius 1793)****Nomenclature:**

*Ichneumon stigma* Fabricius, 1793

*ater* (Nees, 1834, *Torymus*)

*bimaculatus* (Provancher, 1887, *Oligosthenus*)

**Distribution:** England***Glyphomerus tibialis* Förster, 1856****Distribution:** England**Genus *Idiomacromerus* Crawford, 1914****Nomenclature:**

*LOCHITES* Förster, 1856 preocc

*LIODONTOMERUS* Gahan, 1914

*LOCHITISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

*LOCHIMERUS* Szelényi, 1957

*LIOTORYMUS* Steffan, 1962

***Idiomacromerus papaveris* (Förster 1856)****Nomenclature:***Lochites papaveris* Förster, 1856**Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Jennings (2007c)**Family Trichogrammatidae Haliday, 1851****Subfamily Oligositinae Ashmead, 1904****Tribe Chaetostrichini Girault, 1912****Genus *Aphelinoidea* Girault, 1911****Nomenclature:***LATHROMEROIDES* Girault, 1913*DIACLAVA* Blood & Kryger, 1928*KRYGERIOLA* Novicki, 1934*THALESANNA* Girault, 1938*LENGERKENIOLA* Novicky, 1946*ENCYRTOGRAMMA* De Santis, 1957*TANYGRAMMA* De Santis, 1957***Aphelinoidea waterhousei* (Blood & Kryger, 1928)****Nomenclature:***Diaclava waterhousei* Blood & Kryger, 1928**Distribution:** England**Genus *Chaetostricha* Walker, 1851****Nomenclature:***CENTROBIA* Förster, 1856*CENTROBIELLA* Girault, 1912*RATZEBURGALLA* Girault, 1938

***Chaetostricha dimidiata* Walker, 1851****Distribution:** Ireland***Chaetostricha doricha* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:***Pteroptrix doricha* Walker, 1839*errata* (Nowicki, 1935, *Centrobia*)**Distribution:** England***Chaetostricha silvestrii* (Kryger, 1920)****Nomenclature:***Centrobia silvestrii* Kryger, 1920***Chaetostricha walkeri* (Förster, 1851)****Nomenclature:***Trichogramma walkeri* Förster, 1851**Genus *Lathromeris* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:***LATHROMERELLA* Girault, 1912*GAROUELLA* Risbec, 1956***Lathromeris scutellaris* Förster, 1856****Nomenclature:***italica* (Nowicki, 1927, *Lathromerella*)*austriaca* Soyka, 1934**Genus *Monorthochaeta* Blood, 1923*****Monorthochaeta nigra* Blood, 1923****Distribution:** England**Genus *Tumidiclava* Girault, 1911****Nomenclature:***ORTHONEURA* Blood, 1923 preocc.

*ORTHONEURELLA* Blood & Kryger, 1929

***Tumidiclava bimaculata* (Blood, 1923)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Orthoneura bimaculata* Blood, 1923

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Ufensia* Girault, 1913**

**Nomenclature:**

*NEOCENTROBIA* Blood, 1923

*STEPHANO THEISA* Soyka, 1931

*GRANTANNA* Girault, 1939

***Ufensia foersteri* (Kryger, 1919)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Centrobia foersteri* Kryger, 1919

*hirticornis* (Blood, 1923, *Neocentrobia*)

*vitoldi* (Soyka, 1931, *Stephanatheisa*)

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Uscana* Girault, 1911**

**Nomenclature:**

*BRUCHOCTONUS* Grese, 1923

***Uscana fumipennis* (Blood, 1923)**

**Nomenclature:**

*Centrobia fumipennis* Blood, 1923

*princeps* Steffan, 1954

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Xiphogramma* Nowicki, 1940*****Xiphogramma holorhoptra* Nowicki, 1940****Tribe Oligositini Ashmead, 1904****Genus *Chaetostrichella* Girault, 1914*****Chaetostrichella pungens* (Mayr, 1904)****Nomenclature:***Brachystira pungens* Mayr, 1904*platoni* Girault, 1914*nigra* (Kryger, 1919, *Brachista*)***Chaetostrichella rufina* (Nowicki, 1936)****Nomenclature:***Brachista rufina* Nowicki, 1936**Genus *Epoligosita* Girault, 1916****Nomenclature:***PAROLIGOSITA* Girault & Dodd, 1915 preocc.***Epoligosita nudipennis* (Kryger, 1919)****Nomenclature:***Oligosita nudipennis* Kryger, 1919**Genus *Megaphragma* Timberlake, 1924*****Megaphragma* sp. *indet.*****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Noyes & Polaszek, added here. Two unidentified species of *Megaphragma* have been found in England (J. Noyes, A. Polaszek, pers. comm.); listed here as a record of this genus from Britain and Ireland.

**Genus *Oligosita* Walker, 1851****Nomenclature:**

*WESTWOODELLA* Ashmead, 1904

*PAROLIGOSITA* Kurdjumov, 1911

***Oligosita acestes* (Walker, 1839)****Nomenclature:**

*Pteroptrix acestes* Walker, 1839

*wernerii* (Kryger, 1919, *Chaetostricha*)

**Distribution:** England

***Oligosita collina* Walker, 1851**

**Distribution:** Ireland

***Oligosita engelharti* Kryger, 1919*****Oligosita pallida* Kryger, 1919****Nomenclature:**

*nigromaculata* Soyka, 1931

*tominici* Bakkendorf, 1971

***Oligosita subfasciata* Westwood, 1879****Nomenclature:**

*germanica* Girault, 1914

*incrassata* Kryger, 1919

*bella* (Kurdjumov, 1911, *Paroligosita*)

**Genus *Prestwichia* Lubbock, 1864****Nomenclature:**

*AUSTROMICRON* Tillyard, 1926

***Prestwichia aquatica* Lubbock, 1864**

**Distribution:** England

**Genus *Pseudoligosita* Girault, 1913****Nomenclature:**

*ZORONTOGRAMMA* Silvestri, 1915

***Pseudoligosita krygeri* (Girault, 1929)****Nomenclature:**

*Oligosita krygeri* Girault, 1929

*pulchra* (Kryger, 1919, *Chaetostricha*)

*formosa* (Nowicki, 1935, *Oligosita*)

*aurulenta* (Doutt, 1961, *Chaetostricha*)

**Tribe Paracentrobiini Viggiani, 1971****Genus *Paracentrobia* Howard, 1897****Nomenclature:**

*ABELLA* Girault, 1911

*BRACHISTELLA* Girault, 1911

*JASSIDOPHTHORA* Perkins, 1912

*ABELLISCA* Ghesquière, 1946

***Paracentrobia pulchella* (Claridge, 1959)****Nomenclature:**

*Monorthochaeta pulchella* Claridge, 1959

**Distribution:** England**Subfamily Trichogrammatinae Haliday, 1851****Tribe Trichogrammatini Haliday, 1851****Genus *Mirufens* Girault, 1915****Nomenclature:**

*TRACHOCERA* Blood & Kryger, 1928

***Mirufens longicauda* (Blood, 1923)****Nomenclature:**

*Asynacta longicauda* Blood, 1923

*longicauda* (Blood & Kryger, 1928, *Trachocera*) preocc.

**Distribution:** England**Genus *Ophioneurus* Ratzeburg, 1852****Nomenclature:**

*MOOA* Girault, 1930

***Ophioneurus signatus* Ratzeburg, 1852****Genus *Poropoea* Förster, 1851*****Poropoea stollwerckii* Förster, 1851****Nomenclature:**

*simplex* (Ratzeburg, 1852, *Ophioneurus*)

*grandis* (Thomson, 1878, *Ophioneurus*)

**Genus *Pterandrophysalis* Nowicki, 1935*****Pterandrophysalis levantina* Nowicki, 1935****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Polaszek et al. (2009)

**Genus *Trichogramma* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*CALLEPTILES* Haliday, 1833

*PENTARTHON* Riley, 1872

*APROBOSCA* Westwood, 1879

*OOPHTHORA* Aurivillius, 1898

*XANTHOATOMUS* Ashmead, 1904

*NEOTRICHOGRAMMA* Girault, 1911

*NUNIELLA* Kostadinov, 1988

***Trichogramma cacaeciae* Marchal, 1927****Nomenclature:**

*cacoeciae* misspelling,

*flavum* Marchal, 1936

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov and Pintureau (1999)

***Trichogramma danubiene* Birova & Kazimirova, 1997****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)

***Trichogramma daumalae* Dugast & Voegel, 1984****Distribution:** England

**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)

***Trichogramma dendrolimi* Matsumura, 1926****Nomenclature:**

*pallida* Meyer, 1940

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Stouthamer, added here

***Trichogramma evanescens* Westwood, 1833****Nomenclature:**

*latipennis* (Haliday, 1833, *Calleptiles*)

*vitripenne* Walker, 1851

*carpocapsae* (Schreiner, 1907, *Pentarthron*)

*piniperdae* Wolff, 1915

*barathrae* Skriptshinsky, 1928

*pini* Meyer, 1940

*rhenana* Voegel, & Russo, 1982

**Distribution:** England, Ireland

***Trichogramma lacustre* Sorokina, 1978****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)***Trichogramma minutum* Riley, 1871****Nomenclature:***minutissimum* Packard, 1881*odontotae* Howard, 1885*intermedium* Howard, 1889*albipes* (Ashmead, 1904, *Xanthoatomus*)*helocharae* Perkins, 1907*nagarkattii* Voegel, & Pintureau, 1982**Distribution:** England***Trichogramma niveiscapus* (Morley, 1950)****Nomenclature:***Anagrus niveiscapus* Morley, 1950**Distribution:** England***Trichogramma semblidis* (Aurivillius, 1898)****Nomenclature:***Oophthora semblidis* Aurivillius, 1898*schuberti* Voegel, & Russo, 1982**Distribution:** England***Trichogramma talitzkii* Dyurich, 1987****Distribution:** England**Notes:** Added by Fursov (2000)

**Genus *Trichogrammatoidea* Girault, 1911*****Trichogrammatoidea stammeri* (Novicky, 1946)****Nomenclature:**

*Trichogramma stammeri* Novicky, 1946

**Distribution:** England

**Notes:** BMNH, det. Fursov, added here

**Superfamily Mymaromatoidea Debauche, 1948****Superfamily Mymaromatoidea Debauche, 1948**

**Notes:** Sometimes included in the Serphitoidea, with the extinct family Serphitidae, but there is very little justification for this other than the two-segmented petiole, the families being otherwise dissimilar (Gibson et al. 2007). The single British species was transferred from *Palaeomyrm* Meunier, 1901, by Gibson et al. (2007). The only published British distribution records are those of Blood and Kryger (1922), Askew (1990) and George (1991).

**Family Mymaromatidae Debauche, 1948****Genus *Mymaromma* Girault, 1920****Nomenclature:**

*PETIOLARIA* Blood & Kryger, 1922

***Mymaromma anomalam* (Blood & Kryger, 1922)****Nomenclature:**

*Petiolaria anomala* Blood & Kryger, 1922

**Distribution:** England

## Acknowledgements

Special thanks are due to Koorosh McCormack, who took all the photographs included here. Christer Hansson gave much valuable feedback on the Eulophidae section. We are very grateful to all the chalcidologists who have identified material in the Natural History Museum collections.

## Author contributions

JSN maintains the Universal Chalcidoidea Database and exported a list of British and Irish Chalcidoidea from that database. GRB used that list as the first draft of this checklist, checking relevant literature and pruning erroneous citations. RRA revised parts of the Eulophidae section and provided input throughout. LL worked on import protocols for Biodiversity Data Journal. NDS updated the checklist with recent publications, added distribution data from the collections and edited the entire document for BDJ.

## References

- Agassiz DLJ, LaSalle J (1996) *Minotetraesticus platanellus* (Mercet) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid new to Britain, tracking an invading host. *Entomologist's Gazette* 47: 191-194.
- Al khatib F, Fusu L, Cruaud A, Gibson G, Borowiec N, Rasplus J, Ris N, Delvare G (2014) An integrative approach to species discrimination in the *Eupelmus urozonus* complex (Hymenoptera, Eupelmidae), with the description of 11 new species from the Western Palaearctic. *Systematic Entomology* 39 (4): 806-862. DOI: [10.1111/syen.12089](https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12089)
- Andriescu I, Mitroiu M (2003) Notes on the pteromalids (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) of Dobrogea, Romania (I). *Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi (Biologie Animala)* 49: 71-77.
- Argaman Q (1991) A synopsis of *Perilampus* Latreille with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera, Perilampidae), II. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* 37: 1-19.
- Askew RR (1972) A revision of the British species of *Halticoptera* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) allied to *H. circulus* (Walker). *Journal of Entomology (B)* 41: 45-52. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-3113.1972.tb00026.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1972.tb00026.x)
- Askew RR (1979) Taxonomy of some European *Chrysonotomyia* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) with description of *C. longiventris* n.sp. and notes on distribution. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 10: 27-31. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00392.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00392.x)
- Askew RR (1980) The European species of *Coelopisthia* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Systematic Entomology* 5: 1-6.
- Askew RR (1984a) Species of *Pnigalio* and *Chrysocharis* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) parasitic on Tischeriidae (Lepidoptera), with the description of a new species. *Entomologist's Gazette* 25: 103-109.

- Askew RR (1984b) Variation in *Cirrospilus vittatus* Walker (Hym; Eulophidae) and the description of a new species from Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 120.
- Askew RR (1987) *Anastatus ruficaudus* (new record) Ferriere (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea). A eupelmid new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 123: 49-50.
- Askew RR (1990) *Palaeomyrm anomalam* (Blood & Kryger) (Hym., Mymaromatidae) in Cheshire. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 126.
- Askew RR (1991a) A second European species of *Cryptopyrma* Förster (Hym., Pteromalidae) described from Norfolk. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 127: 205-208.
- Askew RR (1991b) Review of species of *Entedon* Dalman having a complete frontal fork with redefinition of the species-group of *cioni* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Insect Systematics & Evolution 22 (2): 219-229. DOI: [10.1163/187631291x00093](https://doi.org/10.1163/187631291x00093)
- Askew RR (1992a) A new species of *Necremnus* Thomson and representation of *Microlycus* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in Britain. Entomologist's Gazette 43: 55-57.
- Askew RR (1992b) Additions to the British list of *Entedon* Dalman (Hym., Eulophidae) with descriptions of three new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 128: 119-128.
- Askew RR (1992c) Pteromalidae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) new to Britain with records of other uncommon species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 128: 81-84.
- Askew RR (1992d) An English record of *Neochalcis fertoni* Kieffer (Hym., Chalcididae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 128: 164-164.
- Askew RR (1997) Two species of Tetrastichinae (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 133: 177.
- Askew RR (1999) *Torymoides kiesenwetteri* (Mayr, 1874) (Hym., Torymidae), a parasitoid of *Myopites* (Dipt., Tephritidae), new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 135: 38.
- Askew RR (2002) A new *Pseudotorymus* (Hym., Torymidae) from Britain, with observations on its biology and notes on other British species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 138: 51-58.
- Askew RR (2003) Observations of some British *Omphale* Haliday (Hym., Eulophidae) with description of two new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 139: 33.
- Askew RR (2011) European *Stinoplus* Thomson, 1878 (Hymenoptera., Pteromalidae), with descriptions of four new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 147: 3-18.
- Askew RR, Ruse JM (1974) Biology and taxonomy of species of the genus *Enaysma* Delucchi (Hym., Eulophidae, Entedontinae) with special reference to the British fauna. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 125 (3): 257-294. DOI: [10.111/j.1365-2311.1973.tb00544.x](https://doi.org/10.111/j.1365-2311.1973.tb00544.x)
- Askew RR, Shaw MR (1979a) *Rakosina deplanata* Boucek (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) a species new to Britain with host records and a description of the male. Entomologist's Gazette 30: 289-290.
- Askew RR, Shaw MR (1979b) Additional records of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) at Abbot's Moss, Cheshire including three species new to Britain. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Society 75: 19-20.
- Askew RR, Blasco-Zumeta J, Pujade-Villar J (2001) Chalcidoidea and Mymaromatoidea (Hymenoptera) of a Juniperus thurifera L. forest of Los Monegros region, Zaragoza. Monografias Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 4: 1-76.

- Askew RR, Howe MA, Howe EA (2006) Some observations on *Perilampus aureoviridis* Walker (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Perilampidae) in Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 142: 151-154.
- Badmin J (2008) Spread of Ophelimus ? maskelli Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in south-east England. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 21: 147.
- Bailey R (1967) Sibling species of the genus *Tetramesa* Walker (Hym., Eurytomidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 103: 45-52.
- Baur H (2005) A review of the Eulophidae and Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Greenland. Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae 69: 23-34.
- Baur H, Müller FJ, Gibson GAP, Mason PG, Kuhlman U (2007) A review of the species of *Mesopolobus* (Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) associated with *Ceutorhynchus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) host-species of European origin. Bulletin of Entomological Research 97: 387-397. DOI: [10.1017/s0007485307005032](https://doi.org/10.1017/s0007485307005032)
- Blood BN, Kryger JP (1922) A new mymarid from Brockenhurst. The Entomologist's monthly magazine. 58: 229-230. DOI: [10.5962/bhl.part.10332](https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.10332)
- Bouček Z (2002) *Elachertus anthophilae*, a new species from Great Britain (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologist's Gazette 53: 131-133.
- Bouček Z (1961) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pteromaliden-fauna von Mitteleuropa, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten und Gattungen (Hymenoptera). Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea v Praze 34 34: 55-95.
- Bouček Z (1965) Some interesting records of chalcid flies from Great Britain, with description of *Bugacia classeyi* n.sp (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Entomologist's Gazette 16: 83-86.
- Bouček Z (1977) A faunistic review of the Yugoslavian Chalcidoidea (Parasitic Hymenoptera). Acta Entomologica Jugoslavica (Supplement) 13: 1-145.
- Bouček Z (1988) Australasian Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). A Biosystematic Revision of Genera of Fourteen Families, with a Reclassification of Species. C.A.B. International, Wallingford : 1-832.
- Bouček Z (1994) Descriptions of ten new species of European *Torymus* (Hymenoptera, Torymidae). Folia Heyrovskyana 2: 69-87.
- Bouček Z, Askew RR (1968) Palaeartic Eulophidae sine Tetrastichinae . In: Delucchi V, Remaudière G (Eds) Index of Entomophagous Insects. 3. Le François, Paris, 260 pp.
- Bouček Z, Graham MWdV (1978) British check-list of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera): taxonomic notes and additions. Entomologist's Gazette 29 (4): 225-235.
- Bouček ZRJ, Graham MWRdV (1978) Chalcidoidea. in: Fitton, M. G., Graham, M. W. R. de V., Bouček, Z. R. J., Ferguson, N. D. M., Huddleston, T., Quinlan, J. & Richards, O. W. Kloet and Hincks. A check list of British insects. Part 4: Hymenoptera. 11(4): ix + 159 pp. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects 11 (4): 67-110.
- Broad G (2014) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Introduction. Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-13. DOI: [10.3897/bdj.2.e1113](https://doi.org/10.3897/bdj.2.e1113)
- Broad G, Livermore L (2014a) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Evanioidea . Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-6. DOI: [10.3897/bdj.2.e1116](https://doi.org/10.3897/bdj.2.e1116)
- Broad G, Livermore L (2014b) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Ceraphronoidea . Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-6. DOI: [10.3897/bdj.2.e1167](https://doi.org/10.3897/bdj.2.e1167)
- Bryan G (1980) The British species of Achrysocharoides (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). Systematic Entomology 5 (3): 257-258. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00412.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00412.x)

- Burks R, Heraty J, Gebiola M, Hansson C (2011) Combined molecular and morphological phylogeny of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with focus on the subfamily Entedoninae . Cladistics 27 (6): 581-605. DOI: [10.1111/j.1096-0031.2011.00358.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-0031.2011.00358.x)
- Burks RA (2012) Formation of family group names using the stem of -gaster, with special reference to names based on *Miscogaster* and *Sphegigaster* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). Zootaxa 3389: 61-64.
- Chater EH (1931) A Contribution to the Study of the Natural Control of Gorse. Bulletin of Entomological Research 22 (2): 225. DOI: [10.1017/s0007485300035197](https://doi.org/10.1017/s0007485300035197)
- Chiappini E, Triapitsyn SV (1999) Redescription of *Anagrus avalae* Soyka (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with new synonymies. Frustula Entomologica 20: 119-126.
- Claridge MF (1959) A contribution of the biology and taxonomy of the British Species of the genus *Eudecatoma* Ashmead (=*Decatoma* auctt. nec Spinola) (Hym., Eurytomidae). Transactions of the Society for British Entomology 13: 149-168.
- Compton SG, Askew RR (2007) *Pnigalio tricuspis* (Erdös, 1954) (Hym., Eulophidae), a parasitoid of sawflies new to Britain, with notes on allied species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 143: 157-160.
- Curtis J (1829) A guide to an arrangement of British Insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. London, London, 256 pp.
- Dawah HA (1988) Taxonomic studies on the *Pediobius eubius* complex (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) in Britain, parasitoids of Eurytomidae in Gramineae . Journal of Natural History 22 (5): 1147-1171. DOI: [10.1080/00222938800770731](https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938800770731)
- Dawah HA, Al-Haddad FH, Jervis MA (2002) Morphological and biological characterization of three closely related species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Natural History 36 (4): 423-433. DOI: [10.1080/00222930010023501](https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930010023501)
- Dawah HA, Hawkins B, Claridge M (1995) Structure of the Parasitoid Communities of Grass-Feeding Chalcid Wasps. The Journal of Animal Ecology 64 (6): 708. DOI: [10.2307/5850](https://doi.org/10.2307/5850)
- Delvare G, Gebiola M, Zeiri A, Garonna AP (2014) Revision and phylogeny of the European species of the *Eurytoma morio* species group (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae), parasitoids of bark and wood boring beetles. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 171 (2): 370-421. DOI: [10.1111/zoj.12134](https://doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12134)
- Doğanlar M (2011) Review of Palearctic and Australian species of *Bootanomyia* Girault 1915 (Hymenoptera: Torymidae: Megastigmatae), with descriptions of new species. Girault 1915 (Hymenoptera: Torymidae: Megastigmatae), with descriptions of new species. Turkish Journal of Zoology 35: 123-157.
- Dzhanokmen KA (1978) Hymenoptera III. Chalcidoidea 5. Pteromalidae . Opredeliteli Nasekomykh Evropeyskoy Chasti SSR 3: 57-228.
- Ferrière C, Kerrich GJ (1958) Hymenoptera 2. Chalcidoidea. Section (a). Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects 8 (2): 1-40.
- Fursov VN (2000) Discovery of four species of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Trichogrammatidae), new for the fauna of England. Vestnik Zoologii, Kiev 34: 107-113.
- Fursov VN, Pintureau B (1999) Discovery of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* Marchal (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) new to England, at Chelsea Physic Garden, London. Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society 23: 124-127.

- Fusu L, Ebrahimi E, Siebold C, Villemant C (2015) Revision of the Eupelmidae Walker, 1833 described by Jean Risbec. Part 1: the slide mounted specimens housed at the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle in Paris. *Zoosystema* 37 (3): 457-480. DOI: [10.5252/z2015n3a3](https://doi.org/10.5252/z2015n3a3)
- Gauthier N, Lasalle J, Quicke DLJ, Godfray HCJ (2000) Phylogeny of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with a reclassification of Eulophinae and the recognition that Elasmidae are derived eulophids. *Systematic Entomology* 25 (4): 521-539. DOI: [10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00134.x](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00134.x)
- Gebiola M, Bernardo U, Ribes A, Gibson GP (2015) An integrative study of *Necremnus* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) associated with invasive pests in Europe and North America: taxonomic and ecological implications. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 173 (2): 352-423. DOI: [10.1111/zoj.12210](https://doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12210)
- George RS (1991) Palaeomyrm anomalam (Blood & Kryger) (Hymenoptera: Mymarommatidae) in Essex. *Entomologist's Gazette* 42: 254.
- Gibson GA, Read J, Huber JT (2007) Diversity, classification and higher relationships of Mymarommatoidae (Hymenoptera). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 16 (1): 51-146.
- Gibson GAP (1986) Evidence for monophyly and relationships of Chalcidoidea, Mymaridae, and Mymarommatidae (Hymenoptera: Terebrantes). *Canadian Entomologist* 118: 205-240. DOI: [10.4039/ent118205-3](https://doi.org/10.4039/ent118205-3)
- Gibson GAP (2011) The species of Eupelmus (Eupelmus) Dalman and Eupelmus (Episolindelia) Girault (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae) in North America north of Mexico. *Zootaxa* 2951: 1-97.
- Gibson GP, Fusu L (2016) Revision of the Palaearctic species of Eupelmus (Eupelmus) Dalman (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eupelmidae). *Zootaxa* 4081 (1): 1. DOI: [10.1111/zootaxa.4081.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1111/zootaxa.4081.1.1)
- Girault AA (1915) Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - II. Second supplement. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 3: 154.
- Godfray HCJ (1985) *Schmitschekia populi* Boucek 1965, a genus of Pteromalidae (Hym; Chalcidoidea) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 121: 157.
- Godfray HCJ, Askew RR (2013) *Chrysocharis pilosa* Delucchi, 1954, (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) new to the British Isles. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 147: 137.
- Graham MW (1971) Revision of British Entedon (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with descriptions of four new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 123 (3): 313-358. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2311.1971.tb00846.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1971.tb00846.x)
- Graham MWdV (1984) New Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) mainly from France, including several species of *Eurytoma* and *Pteromalus* associated with *Euphorbia*. *Journal of Natural History* 18 (4): 495-520. DOI: [10.1080/00222938400770431](https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938400770431)
- Graham MWdV (1985) *Tetrastichus* species (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), parasitizing the elm-leaf beetle *Pyrrhalta luteola* (Müll.) and allied hosts. *Journal of Natural History* 19 (6): 1059-1071. DOI: [10.1080/00222938500770661](https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938500770661)
- Graham MWRdV (1963) Additions and corrections to the British list of Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* 15: 167-275.
- Graham MWRdV (1969a) The Pteromalidae of north-western Europe (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology supplement* 16: 1-908.

- Graham MWRdV (1969b) Some Torymidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) new to Britain, with notes on other British species. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 38: 61-69.
- Graham MWRdV (1987) A reclassification of the European Tetrastichinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), with a revision of certain genera. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 55 (1): 1-392.
- Graham MWRdV (1991a) Revision of western European species of *Ericydnus* Haliday (Hym., Encyrtidae) including one species new to science. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 127: 177-189.
- Graham MWRdV (1991b) A reclassification of the European Tetrastichinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae): revision of the remaining genera. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 49: 1-322.
- Graham MWRdV (1993) Revision of European species of the genera *Trigonoderus* Westwood and *Plutothrix* Förster (Hym., Pteromalidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 129: 107-118.
- Graham MWRdV (1994) New European species of *Torymus* Dalman (Hym., Chalcidoidea). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 130: 21-34.
- Graham MWRdV (1996) Entomological notes on La Crau (France: Bouches du Rhône), including a list of Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea and description of a new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 132: 197-203.
- Graham MWRdV, Gijswijt MJ (1998) Revision of the European species of *Torymus* Dalman (s. lat.) (Hymenoptera: Torymidae). Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden 317: 1-202.
- Graham MWRDV (1976) The British species of *Aphelinus* with notes and descriptions of other European Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera). Systematic Entomology 1 (2): 123-146. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-3113.1976.tb00345.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1976.tb00345.x)
- Guerrieri E (1996) Description of *Microterys seyon* sp. n. (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) a parasitoid of *Coccus hesperidum* L. (Homoptera: Coccoidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri', Portici 51: 107-111.
- Guerrieri E, Noyes J (2000) Revision of European species of genus *Metaphycus* Mercet (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of scale insects (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Systematic Entomology 25 (2): 147-222. DOI: [10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00099.x](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00099.x)
- Guerrieri E, Noyes J (2005) Revision of the European species of *Copidosoma* Ratzeburg (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of caterpillars (Lepidoptera). Systematic Entomology 30 (1): 97-174. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-3113.2005.00271.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.2005.00271.x)
- Hansson C (1985) Taxonomy and biology of the Palaearctic species of *Chrysocharis* Förster, 1856 (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologica Scandinavica (supplement) 26: 1-130.
- Hansson C, Shevtsova E (2010) Three new species of Achrysocharoides Girault (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) parasitoids of *Phyllonorycter* spp. (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae) on *Acer platanoides* and *Robinia pseudoacacia*. Zootaxa 2388: 23-43.
- Hansson C, Shevtsova E (2012) Revision of the European species of *Omphale* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae). ZooKeys 232: 1-157. DOI: [10.3897/zookeys.232.3625](https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.232.3625)
- Hedicke H (1921) Beiträge zu einer Monographie der paläarktischen Isosominen (Hym., Chalc.). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 86 (11): 1-165.

- Heraty J, Burks R, Cruaud A, Gibson GP, Liljeblad J, Munro J, Rasplus J, Delvare G, Janšta P, Gumovsky A, Huber J, Woolley J, Krogmann L, Heydon S, Polaszek A, Schmidt S, Darling DC, Gates M, Mottern J, Murray E, Dal Molin A, Triapitsyn S, Baur H, Pinto J, van Noort S, George J, Yoder M (2013) A phylogenetic analysis of the megadiverse Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). *Cladistics* 29 (5): 466-542. DOI: [10.1111/cla.12006](https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12006)
- Herting B (1972) Homoptera. A catalogue of parasites and predators of terrestrial arthropods. Section A. Host or Prey/Enemy. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Slough, England 2: 1-214.
- Huber J (2011) The generic placement and identity of *Ichneumon punctum* Shaw (Hymenoptera, Mymaridae), and designation of a neotype. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 20: 47-63. DOI: [10.3897/jhr.29.865](https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.29.865)
- Huber J, Noyes J (2013) A new genus and species of fairyfly, *Tinkerella nana* (Hymenoptera, Mymaridae), with comments on its sister genus Kikiki, and discussion on small size limits in arthropods. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 32: 17-44. DOI: [10.3897/jhr.32.4663](https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.32.4663)
- Japoshvili GO, Noyes JS (2006) New data on the European fauna of encyrtid wasps (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae). *Entomological Review* 86 (3): 298-304. DOI: [10.1134/s0013873806030067](https://doi.org/10.1134/s0013873806030067)
- Jennings MT (2001) *Ormyrus papaveris* (Perris, 1840) (Hym., Ormyridae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 137: 144.
- Jennings MT (2003) *Aprostocetus calamarius* Graham, 1961 new to Britain and a host record for *A. phragmiticola* Graham (Hym., Eulophidae) 1987. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 139: 232.
- Jennings MT (2004) *Torymus boops* Graham, 1994 (Hym., Torymidae) new to Britain with a new host record. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 140: 296.
- Jennings MT (2005a) *Aprostocetus rubi* Graham, 1987 (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 141: 150.
- Jennings MT (2005b) *Timaspis lusitanica* Tavares, 1904 (Hym., Cynipidae) and an associated parasitoid *Eurytoma punctatella* Zerova, 1978 (Hym., Eurytomidae), both new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 141: 160.
- Jennings MT (2007a) Some records of *Pteromalus leucanthemi* Janzon (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) from Kent. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* 20: 94.
- Jennings MT (2007b) *Pediobius longicornis* (Erdos, 1954) (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 143: 96.
- Jennings MT (2007c) *Idiomacromerus papaveris* (Forster, 1856) (Hym., Torymidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 143: 99.
- Jennings MT (2009a) *Sycophila mayri* (Erdos, 1959) (Hym., Eurytomidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 145: 102.
- Jennings MT (2009b) *Aprostocetus forsteri* (Walker, 1847) (Hym., Eulophidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 145: 167.
- Jennings MT (2009c) *Pteromalus sonchi* Janzon, 1983 (Hym., Pteromalidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 145 (1739): 128.
- Jennings MT (2009d) *Torymus tanaceticolus* Ruschka, 1921 (Hym., Torymidae) and *Aprostocetus tanaceticolus* Graham, 1987 (Hym., Eulophidae) both new to Britain. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 145: 78.

- Jennings MT (2011) *Eurytoma laserpitii* Mayr, 1878 (Hym., Eurytomidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 147: 22.
- Jensen PB (1988) Revision of the genus *Aschitus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in Europe and Soviet Asia. Insect Systematics & Evolution 19 (3): 293-323. DOI: [10.1163/18763129x00186](https://doi.org/10.1163/18763129x00186)
- Jensen PB, Sharkov AV (1989) Revision of the genus *Trichomasthus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in Europe and Soviet Asia. Insect Systematics & Evolution 20 (1): 23-54. DOI: [10.1163/187631289x00483](https://doi.org/10.1163/187631289x00483)
- Jones RA (2007) *Brachymeria obtusata* (Förster, 1859) (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 143: 153-156.
- Jones RA (2008) *Brachymeria tibialis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae), confirmed as a British species. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 21: 149-151.
- Liston A, Knight G, Broad G, Livermore L, Sheppard D (2014) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera - Sawflies, 'Symphyta'. Biodiversity Data Journal 2: 1-140. DOI: [10.3897/bdj.2.e1168](https://doi.org/10.3897/bdj.2.e1168)
- Lotfalizadeh H, Delvare G, Rasplus J (2007) Phylogenetic analysis of Eurytominae (Chalcidoidea: Eurytomidae) based on morphological characters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 151 (3): 441-510. DOI: [10.1111/j.1096-3642.2007.00308.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2007.00308.x)
- Mabbott DFW, Mabbott PR (2003) *Aprostocetus neglectus* (Domenichini) (Hym., Eulophidae, Tetrastichinae), a parasitoid of *Exochomus quadripustulatus* (L.) (Col., Coccinellidae) in Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 139: 124.
- Matthews MJ (1986) The British species of *Gonatocerus* Nees (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), egg parasitoids of Homoptera. Systematic Entomology 11 (2): 213-229. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-3113.1986.tb00177.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1986.tb00177.x)
- Newport G (1840) On the use of the antennae of insects. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 2: 229-248. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2311.1836.tb00331.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1836.tb00331.x)
- Notton DG, Popovici OA, Achterberg Cv, Rond Jd, Burn JT (2014) Parasitoid wasps new to Britain (Hymenoptera: Platygastriidae, Eurytomidae, Braconidae & Bethylidae). European Journal of Taxonomy 99 (9): 1-20. DOI: [10.5852/ejt.2014.99](https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2014.99)
- Noyes JS, Valentine EW (1989) Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera) — introduction, and review of genera in smaller families. Fauna of New Zealand 18: 1-91.
- O'Connor JP, Nash R, Bouček Z (2000) A catalogue of the Irish Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Occasional Publication of the Irish Biogeographical Society 6: 1-135.
- Peters RS, Baur H (2011) A revision of the *Dibrachys cavus* species complex (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). Zootaxa 2937: 1-30.
- Plant CW (1997) *Tetrastichus legionarius* Giraud (Hym.: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 109: 10.
- Polaszek A (2014) A new species of *Encarsia* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) reared from *Aleurochiton aceris* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in England. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 150: 97-99.
- Polaszek A, McIvor C, Brooks J (2009) *Pteranophrysalis levantina* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae): a genus and species new to Britain and France. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 22: 43-45.
- Polaszek A, Alpin D, Brown VK, Gange AC (2004) First record of *Pteromalus leucanthemi* Janzon (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in Britain, with notes on identification and biology. British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 17: 45-49.

- Rizzo MC, Mitroiu M- (2010) Revision of the European, North-African and Central Asian species of the genus *Norbanus* Walker 1843 (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research 19: 228-243.
- Roques A, Skrzypczyńska M (2003) Seed-infesting chalcids of the genus *Megastigmus* Dalman, 1820 (Hymenoptera: Torymidae) native and introduced to the West Palearctic region: taxonomy, host specificity and distribution. Journal of Natural History 37 (2): 127-238. DOI: [10.1080/713834669](https://doi.org/10.1080/713834669)
- Salisbury A (2003) Two parasitoids of the lily beetle, *Lilioceris lilii* (Scopoli) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in Britain, including the first record of *Lemnophagus errabundus* Gravenhorst (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). British Journal of Entomology and Natural History 16: 103-104.
- Springate ND, Noyes JS (1990) A review of British species of *Anagyrus* Howard (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) with new records and descriptions of other Chalcidoidea. Entomologist's Gazette 41: 213-230.
- Thompson WR (1955) Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Calliceratid to Evaniid). In: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux T (Ed.) A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 2. Host parasite catalogue, Part 3.
- Thuróczy C, O'Connor JP (2015) Eleven species of fairy fly (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea: Mymaridae) new to Ireland. Irish Naturalists' Journal 34: 55-60.
- Tilbury C, Jukes M (2006) Ophelimus ? maskelli: a new gall-causing eulophid wasp (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) on *Eucalyptus* in London. Cecidology 21: 90-91.
- Triapitsyn S (2013) Review of *Gonatocerus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Palaearctic region, with notes on extrazonal distributions. Zootaxa 3644 (1): 1. DOI: [10.11646/zootaxa.3644.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3644.1.1)
- Triapitsyn SV (2003) Review of the Mymaridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) of Primorskii Krai: genus *Erythmelus* Enock, with taxonomic notes on some extrazonal species. Far Eastern Entomologist 126: 1-44.
- Triapitsyn SV (2010) Revision of the Palaearctic species and review of the Oriental species of *Ooconus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with notes on extrazonal taxa. Zootaxa 2381: 1-74.
- Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV (2004) Review of the genus *Anagrus* Haliday, 1833 (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in Russia, with notes on some extrazonal species. Far Eastern Entomologist 139: 1-36.
- Trjapitzin VA (1978) Hymenoptera II. Chalcidoidea 18. Mymaridae . Opred Nasek. Evrop. Chasti SSSR.
- Trjapitzin VA (1989) Parasitic Hymenoptera of the Fam. Encyrtidae of Palaearctics . Opredeliteli po Faune Zoologicheskim Institutom Akademii Nauk SSR, Leningrad 158: 1-489.
- Walker I (1979) Some British species of *Anagrus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 67 (2): 181-202. DOI: [10.1111/j.1096-3642.1979.tb01111.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1979.tb01111.x)
- Williams T (1989) *Euderomphale chelidonii* (Erdös) (Hym., Eulophidae) first record in Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 125: 72.

## Supplementary materials

### Suppl. material 1: British and Irish Chalcidoidea checklist 2016 data

**Authors:** Natalie Dale-Skey

**Data type:** names

**Brief description:** Names of species included in the 2016 checklist, with notes and synonymy

**Filename:** British and Irish Chalcidoidea 2016 taxa.xlsx - [Download file](#) (570.45 kb)

### Suppl. material 2: Comparison of 1978 checklist species with 2016 checklist

**Authors:** Natalie Dale-Skey

**Data type:** names

**Brief description:** This document lists the valid species included in the 1978 checklist with their corresponding entry in the 2016 checklist, indicating name changes and exclusions. It includes lists of the species lost and gained through taxonomic changes.

**Filename:** Comparison spp in 1978 checklist with 2016 spp.xlsx - [Download file](#) (86.84 kb)

### Suppl. material 3: Taxa added from collections surveys

**Authors:** Natalie Dale-Skey

**Data type:** names

**Brief description:** A list of new (unpublished) records in the British and Irish Chalcidoidea checklist based on reliably identified specimens in collections

**Filename:** Taxa added from collections survey.xlsx - [Download file](#) (11.60 kb)